JESUS RODRIGUEZ ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

San Diego 330 West Broadway San Diego, CA 92101 (619) 531-4040

http://www.sandiegoda.com

BONNIE M. DUMANIS DISTRICT ATTORNEY

March 20, 2014

Police Chief Frank McCoy Oceanside Police Department 3855 Mission Avenue Oceanside, CA 92054

Re: Non-fatal shooting of Mr. Gregory Dale Foley on September 1, 2013, by Oceanside Police Officer Corey Kaldenbach; OPD Case No. 13-011784; DA Special Operations Case No. 13-113PS; Deputy District Attorney assigned: Assistant Chief Fiona Khalil

Dear Chief McCoy:

We have reviewed the reports and other materials compiled by your Criminal Investigation Division concerning the shooting of Mr. Gregory Foley on September 1, 2013, by Officer Corey Kaldenbach. A District Attorney Investigator responded to the scene and was briefed by your investigators. The case materials were presented to the District Attorney's Office for review on October 15, 2013.

Synopsis

Oceanside Police officers responded to a 9-1-1 call from a residence. The residents were an elderly couple, Beverly and Milford Foley, and their adult son Gregory Foley. Beverly called 9-1-1 to report she had been attacked by her son. Officers found Beverly badly injured and bleeding from multiple wounds. Beverly told officers Milford was inside alone with Gregory. Officers tried to speak with Gregory through the door but he was uncooperative. Fearing that Milford was in danger, officers entered the residence where they were confronted by Gregory who was armed with a knife. Gregory refused to comply with demands to drop the knife and was shot by Officer Kaldenbach. He survived his injury.

Persons Involved

Mr. Gregory Foley was a 56-year-old resident of Oceanside at the time of the shooting.

OPD Officer Corey Kaldenbach had been a police officer for six years and was a member of the SWAT team at the time of the shooting.

Shooting

Milford and Beverly Foley are in their 80's. Oceanside police officers responded to a family disturbance on Milano Way involving the Foleys, and their adult son Gregory Foley. Officers spoke with the occupants. An hour later Beverly called 9-1-1 to report she had been attacked by her son.

Police Chief Frank McCoy March 20, 2014 Page 2 of 4

The officers found Beverly injured in the open garage and called for additional officers to assist. Seven additional officers responded including a supervisor, K-9 Unit and officers armed with less lethal force options. Officers could see a bloody scene inside the residence and did not get any response from Milford Foley when they yelled out to him. Fearing Milford Foley was injured, officers formed a tactical entry team of seven officers entered the residence.

Once inside the home Gregory Foley confronted the officers with a kitchen knife as the officers made their way up the stairs to the second floor. Officers gave Gregory Foley verbal commands to drop the knife but he did not comply. Officers fired at Gregory with 40mm "sponge" rounds (a form of less lethal force consisting of rubber and plastic) but they had no effect on him. After being struck with the sponge rounds, Foley walked towards a bedroom still holding the knife. Officers had not yet been able to locate Milford Foley. Officer Kaldenbach fired one round at Foley with his M4 Carbine. The round struck a wall near the stairs before hitting Foley in the left shoulder. Foley continued into the bedroom with officers following. Inside the bedroom Foley was hit again with sponge rounds and a K-9 was deployed. The dog bit Foley allowing officers to take him into custody without additional shots being fired although Foley continued to physically resist. Milford Foley was found locked in the upstairs bathroom uninjured.

Investigation

The crime scene was secured and an investigation was conducted. Milford Foley suffers from dementia and is cared for by Beverly. There have been ongoing family disturbances involving Milford, Beverly and Gregory Foley. OPD officers were familiar with the family and had responded to calls for service in the past involving arguments between the Milford Foley and Gregory Foley.

All reports, diagrams, recorded witness interviews, OPD radio transmissions including the 9-1-1 call were reviewed. On the recorded 9-1-1 call made by Beverly, Gregory can be heard in the background continuing to threaten her and saying, "You're dead."

The knife carried by Gregory was a plastic handled steak knife with a 5" blade. It was found in the bedroom where he was taken into custody by officers. Officer Kaldenbach fired one .223 round from his M4 Carbine. The cartridge casing was found on the stairs in a location consistent with Kaldenbach's stated firing location as well as other officers' accounts of the shooting.

Officer Kaldenbach's Statement

Officer Kaldenbach was dispatched to the call of an assault with a deadly weapon. The police dispatcher broadcast that the subject was armed with a knife and could be heard in the background saying, "you're going to die." As he approached the home, Kaldenbach saw a police lieutenant walking with Beverly Foley who was covered in blood. Kaldenbach told investigators he was part of the entry team that entered the house. He described seeing the telephone off the hook and large amounts of blood throughout the house. Kaldenbach removed the family dog from the residence and went back inside.

Police Chief Frank McCoy March 20, 2014 Page 3 of 4

Gregory Foley was on the stairs and the officers were not in position to deploy a Taser effectively and the sponge rounds had no effect. Kaldenbach recalls hearing another officer yell, "He's got a knife." Gregory would move toward and then away from the officers with the knife and eventually reached the second floor. As Gregory made his way to the bedroom, Kaldenbach called out to him, "Stop, come back, stop!" The bedroom was a concern to Kaldenbach who explained, "...I felt as though he was going to go hurt his father the same way he did his mother, fearing that he was going to hurt somebody or possibly kill them, I took a shot at him..."

Injuries

Beverly Foley's injuries consisted of multiple stab wounds to the scalp, face and extremities as well as facial fractures. She was treated at Scripps La Jolla.

Gregory Foley suffered a through and through gunshot wound to the left shoulder and multiple lacerations from the dog bite. He was treated at Scripps La Jolla.

Charges

Gregory Foley was charged with the attempted murder of Beverly Foley, two counts of elder abuse, false imprisonment of an elder and felony resisting arrest. His case is currently set for trial on April 29, 2014.

Legal Analysis

This review was conducted pursuant to the joint protocol between this office and all San Diego law enforcement agencies calling upon the District Attorney to conduct an independent review of the circumstances surrounding the use of deadly force.

Under California law, peace officers may use deadly force to protect themselves from the threat of death or great bodily harm and to use reasonable force in making an arrest. California Penal Code section 835a allows an officer to use reasonable force to make an arrest and to overcome resistance by a person for whom he has reasonable cause to believe has committed a public offense. That section states the officer need not retreat or end his effort to make an arrest because of that person's resistance.

In accordance with Penal Code section 196, peace officers may use deadly force in the course of their duties under circumstances not available to members of the general public. We are mindful, however, that certain limits on the use of deadly force apply to peace officers. The U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, in the case of Scott v. Henrich (9th Cir. 1994) 39 F.3d 912, delineated those circumstances under which deadly force may be used:

[P]olice may use only such force as is objectively reasonable under the circumstances. An officer's use of deadly force is reasonable only if 'the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others.' All determinations of unreasonable force 'must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments — in circumstances that are tense,

Police Chief Frank McCoy March 20, 2014 Page 4 of 4

uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation." [Citations omitted.]

Conclusions

Officer Corey Kaldenbach responded to a family disturbance where 81 year old Beverly Foley was found with stab wounds and major injuries as a result of an attack by Gregory Foley. Attempts to call out to 86-year-old Milford Foley went unanswered and Gregory Foley refused to come out of the home. Officers were in a situation where they reasonably believed Milford was inside severely injured or in imminent danger.

Once inside the residence, officers found Gregory Foley armed with a knife. He failed to comply with verbal commands and less lethal force was used unsuccessfully. Officers had not yet located Milford Foley and did not know if he was safe when Officer Kaldenbach fired on Gregory in an attempt to stop him from potentially inflicting harm on his father. Gregory Foley's behavior created a situation where Officer Kaldenbach and other officers reasonably feared for Milford Foley's safety as well as their own. Kaldenbach's use of deadly force under these circumstances is therefore reasonable and he bears no criminal liability for his actions.

A copy of this letter, along with the materials submitted for our review will be retained in our files.

Sincerely,

BONNIE M. DUMANIS District Attorney County of San Diego

PAUL AZEVEDO

Deputy District Attorney

Chief, Special Operations Division

BMD:PA:jh

SpecimenSpecialists of America Inc.

CALL SLIP

Use Blue or Black Ink Only. Press Firmly. MILITARY TIME ONLY!

Specimen Specialists of America, Inc. 2003-A Opportunity Drive, Ste. #5 Roseville, CA 95678 24 hr Dispatch: 1-888-502-1098 Fax: 1-877-514-2592	Call Slip No 51957 Phlebotomist Name: Last Eirst Last
Phlebotomist Called - Date: 01/01/13 Time:	3324
ETA of Subject:	Location: SCRPPE La Joha
Phlebotomist Arrival - Date:	3340 Kit #: N/A Event/Case #: 94894
Name of Subject: (- o Le 1 , GREGORY)	Puncture Site: (L) APPM
Witnessing Officer's Name:	6 I.D. No. 197
Witnessing Officer's Signature:	Agency: OCCOUNSIDE PD
Officer: Was 30 minute time limit met by the Phlebotomist? 图Yes 口Ng	it? Affes DNg Officer Initials: JAN
Phlebotomist Signature: LIII GINGI NIGON	Work Completed - Date: 13 Time: 3247
Blood Alcohol Urine Alcoho l	□ DNA □ Suspect Kit
Blood Drug	□ Dry Run □Sit Down
□ Other (explanation required)	
Comments/ Reason 30 minutes not met:	

White copy to Phlebotomist; Yellow copy to Officer



San Diego County SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

BOOKING INTAKE / PERSONAL PROPERTY INVENTORY

	FIRST TWO BOXES TO BE CO					3100 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11	
	Jail Booking Number Assigned	Pre	e-Intake C	lerk ID#	Agency Case #		
					1301	1784	
PERSONAL INFORMATION		PROPER CO		-	S FORM WILL E	XPEDITE YOUR BOOKING	
Name: Last, First Middle	Suffix		Race	Sex	Age	Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	
FOIEY, GREG Alias Names: Last, First Middle	DRY D		W	M			
Alias Names: Last, First Middle	Suffix					Passport #	
Height Weight Hair Eyes	Place of Birth: City / State / Co	untry				Citizenship (Country)	
519 170 BRO BLU							
Home Address Stre			State		Zip	Home Phone	
		10 17 TE	0,000			()	
	O CEAN.	5105					
Employer Name Stre	et City		State			Work Phone	
						()	
Social Security Number DL, Sta	ite ID or Other ID Number	License State	ARRES	TREMAR	KS:		
		CA					
ARREST INFORMATION					***************************************		
Arresting Agency Arrest Date / Tir	me Billing Agency		rrest (Bea	t # or Stree	et Address and	Court Destination: (Circle)	
SPD 09-01-13		City)			1	SD ELC SBCV NCV	
Arresting Officer: Name & ID	Transaction Officer 8 (D#)		Validate	Location:	OSIDE	the state of the s	
Arresting Officer: Name & ID	Transporting Officer & ID#:	☐ Left At S	venicle cene	TOTAL BAIL AMOUNT:			
		☐ Towed B		NIA			
ARREST #1 (Field Charges of	r Warrant Information)	ARREST #	to (Add	itional V	Varrante or A	dditional Charges)	
Section Code Descripti		Section	Cod		cription	dultional onalges)	
1 PC 664/187 - AT	TEMPT MURDER	1					
1 PC 664/187 - A-	(OUNT)					Ý	
3		2			Marine Control Prince		
3 PC 368 (B) (1) - E1		3				And the second s	
4 (2	- COUNTS)	4					
5		5					
PERSONAL PROPERTY INVI	ENTORY	HOLDS:	FEDERA	L 🗆	STATE PAROL	E IMMIGRATION	
PREBOOK ARJIS	BOOK AD HE						
Cash Accounting (USA Currency Only	BOOK ARJIS	1		T			
	WALLET: Y N	BELT: Y		KEYS:			
x \$1 = \$ x \$2 = \$	PURSE: Y N CELL PHONE:Y N	GLASSES:Y_	N	Y	N YN_	YN	
x \$5 = \$		DIVID 14	22			Teverine in the	
x \$10 = \$_	WATCH: Y N YM	RING: YYM	N		LACE: Y N YM	EARRING: YN YM	
x \$20 = \$	WM	WM			MW	WM	
x \$50 = \$	OTHER ADDITIONAL PROPERTY	OTHER	₹	(OTHER	OTHER	
x \$100= \$	- ADDITIONAL FRONTAL	INCINIALINO.					
DTAL\$				11.201-21	10.115.		
Sealed Bag w/Inmate Property Deliver	red Inmate's Signature	The state of the s		Arresti	ng Officer's Signa	eture	
to Jail YES NO							
to Jail YES NO	ed Inmate's Signature		Arresting Officer's Signature				



CAD Event No.: 1300094896

Case No. 13011784

Primary Victim:

Report No. 13011784.1

age 1 of 9

		G	ENERAL CASI	EINFO	ORMATIO	N			
Primary Charge: 664 /187	(A) - PC - AT	TEMPTED M	URDER (F)						
Special Studies:						Re	lated Cases:		
Location City State 710:							curred On:	20.00.00	5-5-01
Jurisdiction:		Beat:	I Call S	Source:			9/01/2013 18: nd Between):	10:00 (Si	ınday)
Oceanside - B6		032	Gars	ource.		(d)	nd between).		
Means: 22 - Inflicted Injur 60 - Exhibited We			Motiv	es:	08 - To in	jure th	e Victim		
			VIC	rim/s					
/ictim #1									10.
Person Code: Secured P	remise	Discovered Crime	Reportin	g Party	Law	Enforceme	ent Officer		
Name:					I - Indi				Interpreter Language;
			ALIAS / AKA / NIC	KNAME	/ MONIKER:				
Name Type:	First:		Middle:			Last:			Suffix:
Victim Of:									County Residence:
664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEM	PTED MURD	ER (F)							R - Resident
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			Res. Country:			Place of E	Birth:		Undocumented:
Race: Sex: Date of Birth / And	81 5' 4"	Weight: 150 lbs	Hair Color:	Eye Co		Facial Ha	ir.		Complexion:
Employment Status: Occup	oation/Grade:	Employer/Scho				Employer	Address, City, State	e, ZIP:	
			CONTACT II	NFORM	ATION:				
Type: HP - Home Phone				Numbe	er/Address				
			IDENTIF		IN:				
Type: DLN - Drivers License Nui	mber Numbe			State:				Country:	
Attire:		Injury:		E	xtent of Treats	nent:	Violent Crime	Circumstance	S)
			re Laceratio er Major Injui		3 - Hosp	ital	01 - Argu	ment	
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER KILLED OR ASSAULTED	Type:	-		pe Activ	vity:			Type Assignm	ent:
INFORMATION VICTIM OFFENDER RELATIONSHIPS	Offender:			_		Relations	hip:		
	S1 - Foley	, Gregory D	ale			PA - V	ictim Was P	arent	
			IBR/UCR	OFFE	NSE/S				
Offense Description: 664 /187 (A) - PC - ATTEM	PTED MURD	ER (F)		Leve F	P A	ainst:	Completed? Yes	Counts	Using:
Location Type: 204 - Single Detached Hor	ne	Hate/Bias	one (No Bias	:)				No No	/iolence:
Criminal Activity:		Security:	one (no bia	G	Rang Related:	Entry:		Point of En	try:
Weapons/Force: 20 - Knife/Cutting Instrum (Icepick, Ax, Etc.) 40 - Personal Weapons (Threats, Hands, Fists, Fe etc.)						Targets COM	5 - Person		

OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	OC0724 - Christensen, Matt		
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38		



CAD Event No.: 1:

Primary Victim:

1300094896

Case No. 13011784

Report No.

13011784.1

ane 2 of 9

							ARR	ESTE	E/S				
							SUSPECT/S	(Not Yet	Arreste	d)			
uspe	ct #1												
Name: Foley	, Greg	ory	Dale							Residence: Resident		Interpreter Language:	
							ALIAS / AKA /	NICKNAME /	MONIKE	R:			
Name Ty	/pe:			First:			Middle:			Last:		Suffix:	
Home Ad	ddress, Cit	v. Sta	te. ZIP:				Res. Count	N-	_	Place of Birth:		Undecimented	
				inside, C	A 9205	7	ries. Coom	· y .		California		Undocumented:	
Race:	Sex:		Date of Birth	/ Age:	Height: 5' 9"	Weight: 170 lbs	Hair Color: BRO	Eye Co	or	Facial Hair:		Complexion:	
lair Styl	e:		56 Ha	ir Length:	9.5	Build:	1	1 223	Teeth:		Suspe	cted User:	
Employn	ent Status	5:	Oc	cupation/Grad	de:	Employer/Sc	hool:			Employer Address, City, Stat	e. ZIP:		
_							CONTAC	T INFORMA	TION:				
Type:	le politi		7.1-				John	Alumba	Addense				
HP - I	lome I	ho	ne				IDE	NTIFICATION	b.				
Type:	16.77				Number:		IDE	State:	6:		Country:		
DLN - Numb		rs L	icense					CA					
Type:	CON				Number:			State:			Country:	Country:	
3314 -	SSN	_					SCARS, MARK	S TATTOOS	ODDIT	EQ:			
Attire:							S	uspect Actio	15:				
								7 - Inflic					
		_					W	TNESSE	3				
Vitne	ss #1												
Person C	Code:		Secured Pr	emise [Discov	vered Crime	Report	ting Party		Law Enforcement Officer			
Witness	Туре		01-Arresting	Officer [7 06-Ott	her Lay Witness		rc Chemist		12-Other Expert 1	3-Investigator	14-Other	
Code: Name:		_							Person			County Residence:	
Whee	ler, M								A.33.33	9.00			
							ALIAS / AKA /	NICKNAME	MONIKE	R.			
Name Ty	/pe:			First:			Middle:	TO TO OTHE	HIOTHIC	Last;		Suffix:	
Home Ad	ddress, Cit	y, Sta	te, ZIP:				Res. Count	ry:		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:	
Race:	Sex:	Tr	Date of Birth	/ Ane	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Co	loc	Facial Hair:	Total Melo		
	nent Status			Occupation/Gr		Employer/Sch	1000	Eye Co	W.	Employer Address, City, St	ate 7/D	Complexion:	
- Proyi	TOTAL STEELDS			POLICE		OPD/SES				Employer Address, City, St	ale, ZIP:		
Time								T INFORMA		1			
WP -	Work F	Pho	ne				Ip.e.	760	/Address				
Type: Number:					IDE	NTIFICATIO	4.		Country:				
									1				
Injury:								Extent	of Treatme	ent;			
	ss #2												
Person (Secured Pr	emise [Disco	vered Crime	Repor	ting Party		Law Enforcement Officer			
Witness Code:	Type		01-Arresting	g Officer] 06-Ott	her Lay Witness	☐ 07-Na	rc Chemist		12-Other Expert 1	3-Investigator	14-Other	
Name:									Person	Code:		County Residence:	
Samo													

OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark

Reporting Officer

Division / Organization

Field Operations

NW MW FRONT
Detective Assigned

OC1210 - LaVake, Mark

Reviewed By

Reviewed Date

OC0724 - Christensen, Matt

09/03/2013 11:33:38



CAD Event No.:

Primary Victim:

1300094896

Case No. 13011784

Report No. 13011784.1

3 ane 3 of 9

Name Type:		First:		***************************************	Middle:	KNAME / MONIKE			
rist.			Middle:				Last:	Suffix:	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:					Res. Country: USA		Place of Birth:	Undocumented:	ted:
Race: Sex:	Date of Bir	th / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:	Complexion:	
Employment Status:		Occupation/G		Employer/Scho	ol:	in-	Employer Address, City, State	e, ZIP:	
		Police O	nicer	OPD	CONTACT	NFORMATION:		The state of the s	
Type:	SAND				CONTACT	Number/Address		1	1
WP - Work P	hone				ISENE.	760 435-49	900		
Туре:		4	Number:	the state of the s	IDENTI	FICATION: State:	Country:		
njury:		10-11-20-0		are the second		Extent of Treatn	ent:		
	STREET, STREET					0.00.23	570-		
litness #3								1.0.1000	
Person Code:	Secured	Premise	Discov	ered Crime	Reporting	Party	Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type	01-Arrest	ting Officer	06-Oth	er Lay Witness	07-Narc C		12-Other Expert 13-	Investigator 14-Othe	er
Name:		3 24 45 10					n Code:	County Residen	
HARDY, R				51.115				,	
	1711-311110			- I	ALIAS / AKA / NIC	KNAME / MONIKI	R:		
Name Type:		First:			Middle:		Last:	Suffix:	
Home Address, City	State, ZIP:		_		Res. Country:	(Introduction of the control	Place of Birth:	Undocumented:	
			Titalia	Twee					
Race: Sex:	Date of Bir	τη / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:	Complexion:	
Imployment Status:	I	Occupation/G		Employer/Scho	ol:	12.11	Employer Address, City, Stat	e, ZIP:	-11-146
		Jul Pol	-ICE	OFD	CONTACT	NFORMATION:			
Type:	4112					Number/Address			
WP - Work P	none				IDENTI	760 435-49 FICATION:	900		
Туре:			Number:		IDENTI	State:	- 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000	Country:	
Injury:						Extent of Treatn	ent'		
						Extent of freath	Will.		
-/		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3-10	Had pall			The second secon	
litness #4					T 2000	D-4-			
	Secured	Premise	Discov		Reporting		l aw Enforcement Officer		
Vitness #4 Person Code: [Witness Type [Secured		Discov		Reporting		Law Enforcement Officer	Investigator	0.5
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [Premise ting Officer		er Lay Witness	☐ Reporting ☐ 07-Narc C	Chemist	12-Other Expert 13-	Investigator 14-Oth	
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [01-Arres					Chemist		Investigator 14-Oth County Resider	
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [01-Arres			er Lay Witness	07-Narc C	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code:	the state of the s	
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [Name: KALDENBA(01-Arres			er Lay Witness		Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code:	the state of the s	
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Name: KALDENBAC	01-Arres	ting Officer		er Lay Witness	O7-Narc C	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last:	County Resider Suffix:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [Name: KALDENBA(O1-Arrest	ting Officer		er Lay Witness	07-Narc C	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code:	County Resider	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [Name: KALDENBA(Name Type: [Home Address, City	01-Arres	ting Officer		er Lay Witness	O7-Narc C	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last:	County Resider Suffix:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Vame: [Vame: KALDENBAC Name Type: [Home Address, City Race: Sex: [Sex: [Name Type: [N	O1-Arrest CH, C State, ZIP:	ting Officer	O6-Oth	er Lay Witness	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair:	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Name: KALDENBAC Name Type: Home Address, City Race: Sex:	O1-Arrest CH, C State, ZIP:	First: Occupation/G POLICE	G6-Oth Height:	er Lay Witness	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Chemist Perso	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Name; KALDENBAC Name Type: Home Address, City Race: Sex:	O1-Arrest CH, C State, ZIP:	fing Officer First: th / Age: Occupation/G	G6-Oth Height:	Weight:	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Perso KNAME / MONIK Eye Color:	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: [Name: KALDENBAC Name Type: [Home Address, City Race: Sex: [Employment Status Type: [O1-Arrest	First: Occupation/G POLICE	G6-Oth Height:	Weight:	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Chemist Person P	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat 3855 Mission Ave,	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Name: KALDENBAG Name Type: Home Address, City Race: Sex: Employment Status	O1-Arrest	First: Occupation/G POLICE	G6-Oth Height:	Weight:	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Eye Color: NFORMATION: Number/Addres 760 435-4	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat 3855 Mission Ave,	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: KALDENBAC Name Type: Home Address, City Race: Employment Status Type: WP - Work P	O1-Arrest	First: Occupation/G POLICE	G6-Oth Height:	Weight:	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Chemist Person P	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat 3855 Mission Ave,	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion:	nce:
Person Code: [Witness Type Code: Name: KALDENBA(Name Type: Home Address, City	O1-Arrest	First: Occupation/G POLICE	Height:	Weight:	ALIAS / AKA / NIC Middle: Res. Country: USA Hair Color:	Perso CKNAME / MONIK Eye Color: NFORMATION: Number/Addres 760 435-4: FICATION:	12-Other Expert 13- n Code: ER: Last: Place of Birth: Facial Hair: Employer Address, City, Stat 3855 Mission Ave,	County Resider Suffix: Undocumented: Complexion: ie, ZIP: Oceanside, CA 920	nce:

Reporting Officer OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	OC0724 - Christensen, Matt	
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38	



CAD Event No.:

1300094896

Case No.

13011784

4

Primary Victim: Report No. 13011784.1 Witness #5 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Name: Person Code: County Residence: Weber, L ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER: Name Type: First: Last: Suffix Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Res. Country: Place of Birth: Undocumented: USA Race: Sex: Date of Birth / Age: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color: Facial Hair: Complexion: Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: Employer/School Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: Police Officer Oceanside Police Department 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92054 CONTACT INFORMATION: Number/Address: WP - Work Phone 760 435-4900 IDENTIFICATION Number: Country: Injury: Extent of Treatment: Witness #6 Person Code: П Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Name: Person Code: County Residence: Wagner, F ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER: Name Type: First: Last: Suffix: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Res. Country: Place of Birth: Undocumented: USA Race: Sex: Date of Birth / Age: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color: Facial Hair. Complexion: Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: Employer/School: Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: SES/GSU OPD 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92056 CONTACT INFORMATION: Number/Address: WP - Work Phone 760 435-4900 IDENTIFICATION: Type: Number: State: Country: Injury: Extent of Treatment: Witness #7 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Law Enforcement Officer Reporting Party Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Person Code: County Residence: Willms, J J R - Resident ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER: Name Type: First: Middle: Last: Suffix: Home Address, City, State, ZIP Res. Country: Place of Birth: Undocumented: 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058 USA Date of Birth / Age: Eye Color: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Facial Hair: Complexion:

Reporting Officer OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38

Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:

3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058

Employment Status:

Occupation/Grade:

Police Officer

Oceanside Police Department



CAD Event No.:

1300094896

Case No.

13011784

5

Primary Victim: Report No. 13011784.1

CONTACT INFORMATION: 760 435-4900 WP - Work Phone IDENTIFICATION: Number: State: Country: Injury: Extent of Treatment: Witness #8 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness П 12-Other Expert 07-Narc Chemist 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Name: Person Code: County Residence: Trabelsi, A ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER: Name Type: First: Last: Suffix: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Res. Country: Place of Birth: Undocumented: USA Race: Sex: Date of Birth / Age: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color: Facial Hair: Complexion: Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: Employer/School: Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: Police Officer OPD CONTACT INFORMATION: Number/Address: WP - Work Phone 760 435-4911 IDENTIFICATION: Type Number: Country Injury: Extent of Treatment: Witness #9 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 12-Other Expert 07-Narc Chemist 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Name: Person Code: County Residence: Hay, S ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER: Name Type: First: Last: Suffix: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Res. Country: Place of Birth: Undocumented: USA Date of Birth / Age: Race: Sex: Height: Weight: Hair Color: Eye Color: Facial Hair: Complexion: Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: Employer/School: Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: Police Officer OPD CONTACT INFORMATION: Number/Address WP - Work Phone 760 435-4900 IDENTIFICATION: Type Number: Country: Injury: Extent of Treatment: Witness #10 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Person Code: County Residence: Nevares, R

Reporting Officer OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	Reviewed By OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38



CAD Event No.:

1300094896

13011784

6

Primary Victim:

13011784.1 Report No.

					ALIAS / AKA / NIC	KNAME / MON	VIKER:				
Name Type:		First:			Middle:			Last:		Suffix	
Home Address, City,	ome Address, City, State, ZIP:					Res. Country: USA		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:	
Race: Sex:	Date of Birt	h / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:		Facial Hair:		Complexion:	
Employment Status:		Occupation/G Police	rade:	Employer/Sci OPD	haol:			Employer Address,	City, State, ZIP:		
Туре:	-				CONTACT	NFORMATION Number/Add					
					(DEATH)	1,000	7010				
Туре:			Number:		IDENTI	FICATION: State:			Country:		
Injury:						Extent of Tre	eatment:				
					OTHER	ENTITIES					
ther Entity	#1										
Person Code:	Secured F	Premise	Discov	ered Crime	Reporting	Party	_	Enforcement Office			
Name:					FA - Father	Entity Type: Person Code: FA - Father				County Residence: R - Resident	
					ALIAS / AKA / NIC	KNAME / MOI	NIKER:				
Name Type:		First:			Middle:			Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City.	State 7IP:			1.00	Res. Country:		Place	of Birth:	Undocumented:	Interpreter Language	
Race: Sex: M	Date of Birt	h / Ane: - 86	Height: 5' 7"	Weight: 140 lbs	Hair Color: GRY	Eye Color: BLU	Facia	Hair:		Complexion:	
employment Status:		Occupation/G	and the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section	Employer/Sci		BLU	Empl	oyer Address, City, S	State, ZIP:		
					CONTACT	NFORMATION	4:	The same of the sa			
Type: HP - Home	Phone					Number/Add					
	riione				IDENTI	FICATION:					
Type: DLN - Drivers Number	s License		Number:			State: CA			Country:		
Injury:						Extent of Tre	eatment:				
Other Entity	#2						_				
Person Code:	π∠ Secured F	Premise	Discov	ered Crime	Reporting	Party [1 Lav	v Enforcement Office			
Name:					Entity Type:		_	on Code:		County Residence:	
					10 - Brothe		1				
Name Type:		First;			ALIAS / AKA / NIC	KNAME / MOI	NIKER:	Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City,	State 7ID-						1 2-0		lindagorates		
			Love	Lawrence	Res, Country;			100-500-	Undocumented:	Interpreter Language	
Race: Sex:	Date of Birt	h / Age:	Height	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facia	l Hair:		Complexion:	
Employment Status:		Occupation/G	rade:	Employer/Sc	hool:		Empl	oyer Address, City, S	State, ZIP:		
Type				1	CONTACT	NFORMATION					
Type: MP - Mobile	Phone						MRGG.				
Туре:			Number:		IDENTI	FICATION: State:	-		Country:		
Injury:						Extent of Tre	eatment				
-						100					
Reporting Officer	0.70 T.				Division / Organiz			Rev	riewed By		
						Field Operations			C0724 - Christensen, Matt		

OC1210 - LaVake, Mark

Detective Assigned

Reviewed Date

09/03/2013 11:33:38



CAD Event No.: 1300094896

Case No. 13011784

Primary Victim:

Report No. 13011784.1

age 7 of 9

PROPERTY	
REPORT NARRATIVE	
ORIGIN: On 9/1/13 at about 1810 hours I responded to a radio call of a battery in progress, possibly involving a knife, at two sin full police uniform and driving a marked Oceanside Police vehicle the time of my response.	a e at
Prior to the above radio call I had responded to a family disturbance at hours on 9/1/13. I have responded to this address multiple times in the past regarding family disturbances involving the son Gregory Foley, the father my past responses I have never seen any signs of physical contact between the parties. The argument typically involve verbal confrontations between the parties regarding the adult son, Gregory, and his alcohol consumption and his aggressiveness toward his parents. All the parties involved have been advised of the eviction process and the legal grounds regarding eviction. In relation to this response, both had no injuries and it was explained by to me that it was a verbal argument between and Gregory. Was unwilling to talk to me, but did allow me to obsert his physical condition. It is appeared unharmed at the time of the response. I left the residence shortly after and advised to call 911 if Gregory became aggressive toward either her or	In ent
OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS: While responding to the second radio call at process of the second process of the second radio call at process of the second process of the second radio call at process of th	
As I entered the cul-de-sac of Milano Way, I immediately saw and recognized who was in her garage with what appeared to be significant injuries to her head and body. I could see from about 10 feet away that she had been viciously attacked. I immediately requested backup from other officers a response from paramedics to the scene. As I approached I could see that she was covered is blood and had significant injuries to her face, head and arms. I could not tell the extent of the injuries immediately, but there was a significant amount of blood on her clothes and body. While tending to she acknowledged that Gregory had attacked her in the house and caused the injuries to her person. I was unsure of her husband's condition and could not provide any further details to maintained security of the exterior of the residence until other officers arrived on scene. See Officer Willms' report for further details regarding the injuries sustained by suffered stab wounds to her hands, arms, head and face. She also suffered extensive injury to her right eye sockers.	0 and in i
While waiting for assistance, the front door of the residence opened and I could clearly see and identify	£

Reporting Officer OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	Reviewed By OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38

Gregory in the open doorway. I gave verbal commands for Gregory to exit the house at which point Gregory told me, "Fuck you. You come in and get me." Based on the circumstances I did not approach

the residence. I held my position and waited for assistance.

GO THE POLICE OF THE POLICE OF

Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

CAD Event No.:

1300094896

Case No. 13011784

D₀

Primary Victim:

Report No. 13011784.1

My primary concern became the welfare of Knowing that Gregory was inside the residence and was also in the residence I believed the exigency of the situation was elevated to confirm medical condition given the possibility of his being assaulted by Gregory. We immediately formed an entry team and held a perimeter around the residence.

The entry team later deployed and made contact with Gregory inside the residence. Gregory was injured during the confrontation and later transported to TCMC for medical care. See corresponding officer's reports for details.

Following the crisis teams entry into the residence, I eventually made contact with the upstairs bathroom. All the upstairs doors were locked and necessitated being forced open. Minor damage to the doors was caused during our securing of the residence. Upon making contact with did not have any significant injuries, but had what appeared to be minor injuries consistent with being grabbed and physically pushed. would not say how he sustained the injuries with the exception that they were from working in the yard with the bougainvillea.

was unwilling to cooperate with officers on scene and was later transported to TCMC for evaluation based on his need for dependent care. Prior to his transport to TCMC I had made contact with who explained that suffers from various medical conditions and is unable to care for himself. Based on being gravely disabled, he was placed on a 72-hour evaluation hold t TCMC. (See case #13011785)

I requested Animal Control respond to the scene to secure the Foley's dog. Humane Officer arrived at about 2015 hours and took possession of the dog. (Humane case #27348)

Detectives later arrived and processed the scene.

Based on the circumstances of the incident and the injuries sustained by I determined that Gregory Foley was in violation of PC 664/187 - Attempt Murder. Foley was taken into custody at the scene and transported to TCMC for medical care.

STATEMENTS:

See corresponding officer's reports for details.

EVIDENCE:

See FET's reports for details.

INJURIES:

See Officer Willms' report for details.

WITNESS:

See crime report for details.

OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38



CAD Event No.:

1300094896

Case No.

13011784

9

Primary Victim:

Report No.

13011784.1

PROPERTY LOSS: None.

Reporting Officer OC1303 - Wheeler, Mark	Division / Organization Field Operations NW MW FRONT	OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/2/2013 1:03:42 AM	Detective Assigned OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Reviewed Date 09/03/2013 11:33:38



A Case Addition
D Case Deletions

C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

1

Page 1 of 6

Location City State 7	p.					Beat: 16232	District:	
in a wood also version			VICTIM	/S				a Malares o
ictim #1		<u> </u>	TETH	13	Tall and the same	The state of the s	A STATE SHOW AND	
Person Code:	Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting	Party [Law Enforcement	Officer		
Ness		Home	Address City State	7ID:				
Race: Sex: Da	te of Birth / Age: Interpre	ter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist	Days Off:		Work Hours:
W F	- 81		R - Resident		☐ YES ☐			
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:			Employer Address:			-
100	1	-	RELATIONSHIP TO O	FFENDER(S)				
Offender:				Relationshi				
Type:			CONTACT	S: Number/Ac	ddress:			
HP - Home Phone	е		IDENSIES					
Type:	Numb	ier	IDENTIFICAT	State:		10	Country:	
DLN - Drivers Lic	ense Number			CA		-		
Person Code:	Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting	Douby [Law Enforcement	Officer		
43011 Code.		Discovered Crime	Reporting	rany [Law Enforcement	Officer	_	
0.00		ter Language:	County Residence		V/W Assist	Days Off:		Work Hours:
W M Employment Status:	- 86 Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	R - Resident	-	Employer Address:	NO		
		1						
		- 1	ELATIONSHIP TO O	FFENDER(S)	1			
Offender:				Relationsh	lp:			-
1949			CONTACT	S:				
Type: HP - Home Phone				Number/A	ddroce			
			IDENTIFICAT	ION:				
DLN - Drivers Lic	ense Number	ner:		State: CA			Country:	
			WITNESS		Tan and Property		10 May 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	
Vitness #1								
Person Code:	Secured Premise Disc	overed Crime	Reporting Pa	rty 🔲	Law Enforcement Office	per		
Witness Type Code:	01-Arresting Officer 06-0	Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Cher			13-Inves	tigator 🔲	14-Other
Name:		Home A	ddress, City, State, ZiF					11 0 1701
Wheeler, M		7,447-0						
Race: Sex: Da	te of Birth / Age: Interpre	iter Language:	County Resident	ce:	V/W Assist	Days Off:		Work Hours:
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade:	Employer/Schook	1		Employer Address:	NO		
	POLICE OFFICER	OPD			and the state of the state of			
-		RELATION	SHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR	VICTIM(S):			
Offender/Victim:				Relationsh	ip:			
		_		1		-		
Reporting Officer		Th	vision / Organization		I post	ewed By		
OC1210 - LaVake	Mark		ecords			0724 - Chris	tensen M	latt

9/5/2013 6:27:13 AM

Report Date

Detective Assigned

Reviewed Date

09/05/2013 13:59:24



A Case Addition
D Case Deletions

C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

Enga 2 of 6

		CONTACTS				
Type: WP - Work Phone	· · · · ·	IDEALTIE AT	760 435			
Type:	Number:	IDENTIFICATI	State:		Country:	in the second
OC - Oceanside PD ID	1303		200		Southly:	100
Statement:						
/itness #2						
Person Code: Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting Par	ty 🔲	Law Enforcement Officer		***
Witness Type	06-Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Chem	nist 🔲	12-Other Expert	13-Investigator [14-Other
Name: Samoa, S	Home	Address, City, State, ZIP				
	Interpreter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist	Days Off:	Work Hours:
Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: Police Officer	Employer/School	al:		Employer Address:		-1
	RELATI	ONSHIP TO OFFENDER	S) AND/OR V	ICTIM(S):	- Angular	
Offender/Victim:			Relationship	0:		-
T		CONTACTS			346	
WP - Work Phone			760 435			
	Liblimbon	IDENTIFICATI	ION:			
Туре:	Number:		State:		Country:	
Statement:						
Vitness #3 Person Code: Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting Par	rty 🔲	Law Enforcement Officer	2.0	
Witness Type O1-Arresting Officer	06-Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Chen	nist 🔲	12-Other Expert	13-Investigator	14-Other
Name: HARDY, R	Home	Address, City, State, ZIP				
	Interpreter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist	Days Off:	Work Hours:
Employment Status: Occupation/Grade: SGT POLICE	OPD Employer/School	ol:		Employer Address:		
170	RELATI	ONSHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR V	/ICTIM(S):		
Offender/Victim:			Relationship	pt:		
Type:		CONTACT		drago		
WP - Work Phone		IDENTIFIA	760 435			
Type:	Number:	IDENTIFICAT	State:		Country:	
Statement:		w .		4.4		<i>y</i>
Vitness #4	***			WHO.		-
Person Code: Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting Par	rty 🔲	Law Enforcement Officer	7	
Witness Type	06-Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Cher	nist 🔲	12-Other Expert	13-Investigator	14-Other
Name: KALDENBACH, C	Home	Address, City, State, ZIP	ę.			
	Interpreter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist	Days Off:	Work Hours:
Reporting Officer		Division / Organization		Review	eri Bv	
OC1210 - LaVake, Mark		Records			724 - Christensen	, Matt
Report Date 9/5/2013 6:27:13 AM		Detective Assigned		Review	ed Date 5/2013 13:59:24	



A Case Addition

D Case Deletions
C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

ana 3 of 6

70000	POLICE (OPD Employer/Scho	odi:		3855 Missie		Oceanside, C	A 92058
	300	-	RELAT	TIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR				
Offender/Victim:					Relationshi	ip:			
				CONTACT	e		-		
Type:	Tanada a			CONTACT	Number/Ad				_
WP - Work P	none		-4	IDENTIFICAT	760 43	5-4900			
Type:	14	Num	ber:		State:			Country:	
Statement:									
Vitness #5									
Person Code:	Secured Premise	☐ Disc	covered Crime	Reporting Pa	nty 🗌	Law Enforcemen	t Officer		
Witness Type Code:	01-Arresting Offi	er 🗌 06-0	Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Che	mist 🔲	12-Other Expert		13-Investigator	14-Other
Name:			Hom	ne Address, City, State, ZIF	>:	-			
Weber, L Race: Sex:	Date of Birth / Age	Interpre	eter Language:	County Residen		V/W Assist		Down Offi	Taxes
Tidoc.	Date of Bitti 7 Age	interpre	ster Language.	County resident	ue.		Пио	Days Off:	Work Hours
Employment Status			Employer/Scho		4 244	Employer Address	3:		41/4/2007
	Police Of	icer		le Police Departr			on Ave,	Oceanside, C	A 92054
Offender/Victim:	- Colo	2050	RELAT	TIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	Relationshi				
					riolationshi	P.			
e:	1-360 W-31			CONTACT				7	
P - Work P	hone				760 43				
		~		IDEACTION				->	
Type:		I Num	her:	IDENTIFICAT				T Country	
Type:		Num	ber:	IDENTIFICAT	State:			Country:	
Type: Statement:	-539	Num	ber:	IDENTIFICAL		*		Country:	
Statement:		Num	ber:	IDENTIFICAL				Country:	
Statement:					State:			Country:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Statement: Vitness #6 Person Code:	Secured Premise	☐ Disc	covered Crime	Reporting Pa	State:	Law Enforcemen	t Officer	Country:	
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code:	Secured Premise 01-Arresting Office	☐ Disc			State:	Law Enforcemen	t Officer	Country:	14-Other
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name:		☐ Disc	covered Crime Other Lay Witness	Reporting Pa	State:				
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F		Disc	covered Crime Other Lay Witness	Reporting Pa	State:	12-Other Expert		13-Investigator	14-Other
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex:	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age	Discret 06-C	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horn ster Language:	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che 10 Address, City, State, Zli 10 County Residen	State:				
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr	Disc	Other Lay Witness Home ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che 10 Address, City, State, Zli 10 County Residen	State:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex:	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che 10 Address, City, State, Zli 10 County Residen	State:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missis	□ NO	13-Investigator	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status:	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen	State:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S):	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex:	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen cod:	State: orty mist Dece: Relationsh	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S):	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim:	O1-Arresting Office Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen	State: orty mist ce: Relationshi rs:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S):	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: FIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	State: State:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	14-Other Work Hours
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Disc	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen cod:	State: State:	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off:	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Discr 06-C	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: FIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	State: Inty	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Discr 06-C	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: FIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	State: Inty	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Discr 06-C	overed Crime Other Lay Witness Horr ster Language: Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: FIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	State: Inty	12-Other Expert V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Witness Type Code: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement: Vitness #7	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Discer 06-0	Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: CONTACT IDENTIFICAT	State: orty	V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO si on Ave,	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Witness Type Code: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement: Vitness #7 Person Code:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU hone	Discor 06-C	covered Crime Other Lay Witness Horr Ster Language: Employer/Scho OPD RELAT	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: CONTACT IDENTIFICAT Reporting Pa	State: If y	V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missid VICTIM(S): ip: ddress: 5-4900	□ NO si on Ave,	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Statement: Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement:	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU	Discor 06-C	Employer/Scho	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen col: CONTACT IDENTIFICAT	State: If y	V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missie VICTIM(S): ip:	□ NO si on Ave,	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Statement: Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement: Vitness #7 Person Code: .ness Type Reporting Officer	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU hone Secured Premise 01-Arresting Office	Discor 06-C	covered Crime Other Lay Witness Horr Ster Language: Employer/Scho OPD RELAT	Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che ne Address, City, State, Zli County Residen CONTACT IDENTIFICAT Reporting Pa 07-Narc Che Division / Organization	State: If y	V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missid VICTIM(S): ip: ddress: 5-4900	NO S: DON Ave,	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C Country: 13-Investigator By	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056
Vitness #6 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Wagner, F Race: Sex: Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work P Type: Statement: Vitness #7 Person Code:ness Type	Date of Birth / Age Occupation/Gr SES/GSU hone Secured Premise 01-Arresting Office	Discor 06-C	covered Crime Other Lay Witness Horr Ster Language: Employer/Scho OPD RELAT	Reporting Pa O7-Narc Che O7-Narc Che Reporting Pa County Residen CONTACT CONTACT IDENTIFICAT Reporting Pa O7-Narc Che	State: If y	V/W Assist YES Employer Addres 3855 Missid VICTIM(S): ip: ddress: 5-4900	NO S: DON Ave,	13-Investigator Days Off: Oceanside, C Country: 13-Investigator By 4 - Christense	☐ 14-Other Work Hours A 92056



A Case Addition
D Case Deletions
C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

age 4 of 6

Name:				ne Address, City, State, ZIF						*
Willms, J J	Th. 15.01			55 Mission Ave, (3			
Race: Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:		eter Language:	R - Resident		V/W Assist	□ NO	Days O	ff:	Work Hours:
Employment Status	Police Offic		Oceansid	od: le Police Departn	nent	Employer Address 3855 Missio		Ocean	side, CA	92058
		i jan	RELAT	TIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR	VICTIM(S):	-	A-1112		
Offender/Victim:					Relationsh	nip:				
				CONTACT	g.		_			
Type: WP - Work F	Near			CONTACT	Number/A					
WP - WUIK P	none			IDENTIFICAT		5-4900			-	
Type:		Numb	oer:		State:	310			Country:	
Statement:			-				-			
itness #8	1		-154			16			_	
Person Code:	Secured Premise	☐ Disc	overed Crime	Reporting Pa	rty 🗍	Law Enforcement	Officer			
Witness Type	01-Arresting Officer		Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Cher				22.00	3346040 ST	A
Code: Name:						12-Other Expert		13-Inv	estigator	14-Other
Trabelsi, A			Hom	ne Address, City, State, ZIF	4					
Race: Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Interpre	ter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist	¬ NO	Days O	ff:	Work Hours:
Employment Status	Cocupation/Grade		Employer/Scho	pol:		Employer Address				
	1.2000 5.000	-		TIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR	VICTIM(S):				
Offender/Victim:				TOTAL TO STATE TO STA	Relationsh			-		-
				THE CO.	Course the					
Type:			1086	CONTACT		ddana				
WP - Work F	Phone				760 43					
Type:		Numb	ner:	IDENTIFICAT	ION: State:	200		****	Country:	
					Otato.				Country.	
Statement:										
//A #0		-			*				100	
/itness #9	Comment Direction									
Person Code: Witness Type	Secured Premise	=	overed Crime	Reporting Pa	rty 🔲	Law Enforcement	Officer			-
Code:	01-Arresting Officer	<u></u> 06-C	Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Cher		12-Other Expert		13-lnv	estigator	14-Other
Name: Hay, S			Hom	ne Address, City, State, ZIF	? :					
Race: Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Interpre	ter Language:	County Residence	e:	V/W Assist		Days O	off:	Work Hours:
						☐ YES	NO			Tronc from C.
Employment Status	Cocupation/Grade		OPD Employer/Scho	ool:		Employer Address				
544-wj	Police Offic	er		TONOLID TO OFFINA	(0) 1115/05	NATURA NATURA	_	ion.		
Offender/Victim:		e de la companya de l	HELAI	TIONSHIP TO OFFENDER	(S) AND/OR Relationsh					
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			160		riciations					
Cupa				CONTACT				61		
^{Гуре:} W P - Work F	hone				760 43	Address: 85-4900				
		T Kit.	-	IDENTIFICAT	ION:					
Type:		Numb	per:		State:				Country:	
tement:					-	-			-	
Reporting Officer				Division / Organization			Daviewed	9.,		
OC1210 - La	Vake, Mark			Records			OC072		istensen	, Matt
Report Date				Detective Assigned			Reviewed	Date	Control of	
9/5/2013 6:2	7:13 AM			The same of the same of the same of			09/05/2	013 13	-59-24	



A Case Addition

D Case Deletions

C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

Page 5 of 6

Witness #10 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: Name: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Nevares, R Race: Sex: Date of Birth / Age: Interpreter Language: Days Off: County Residence: V/W Assist Work Hours: ☐ YES ☐ NO Employment Status: Occupation/Grade Employer/School: Employer Address: OPD Police RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER(S) AND/OR VICTIM(S): Offender/Victim: Relationship CONTACTS: Type: Number/Address: IDENTIFICATION: Type: Number: State: Country: Statement: Witness #11 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Reporting Party Law Enforcement Officer Witness Type 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Code: ne: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Vake, Mark 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058 Interpreter Language: Race: Sex: Date of Birth / Age: County Residence: V/W Assist Days Off: Work Hours: ☐ YES ☐ NO Employment Status Occupation/Grade Employer/School: Employer Address Detective RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER(S) AND/OR VICTIM(S): Offender/Victim Relationship: CONTACTS Number/Address WP - Work Phone 760 435-4872 IDENTIFICATION: Number Country: OC - Oceanside PD ID 1210 Witness #12 Person Code: Secured Premise Discovered Crime Law Enforcement Officer Reporting Party Witness Type Code: 01-Arresting Officer 06-Other Lay Witness 07-Narc Chemist 12-Other Expert 13-Investigator 14-Other Name: Home Address, City, State, ZIP: Wallace, Bill 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058 Race: Date of Birth / Age: Sex Interpreter Language: County Residence: V/W Assist Days Off: Work Hours: ☐ YES ☐ NO Occupation/Grade Employment Status: Employer/School: Detective RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER(S) AND/OR VICTIM(S): Offender/Victim: Relationship: Reporting Officer Division / Organization Reviewed By OC1210 - LaVake, Mark Records OC0724 - Christensen, Matt Report Date Detective Assigned Reviewed Date

9/5/2013 6:27:13 AM

09/05/2013 13:59:24



A Case Addition

D Case Deletions

C Case Changes

Case No. 13011784

O age 6 of 6

			CONTACTS	5:					
Type: WP - Work Phoi	ne			760 43					
ype:		Number:	IDENTIFICATI	State:			-		
OC - Oceanside	PDID	0796		State:				Country:	
Statement:		10750			-				
	CHARLES CO.	100			A.C.				
itness #13		200			To the				
Person Code:	Secured Premise	Discovered Crime	Reporting Par	ty 🔲	Law Enforcement Of	fficer			
Witness Type Code:	01-Arresting Officer	06-Other Lay Witness	07-Narc Chem		12-Other Expert		13-Inve	stigator	14-Other
lame: Kidd, S			Address, City, State, ZIP. Mission Ave, C		le CA 92058				
	Date of Birth / Age:	Interpreter Language:	County Residence		V/W Assist		Days Of		Work Hours:
ALL PERSONS	3/15/15/15/15	To the company of	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		☐ YES ☐	NO	G7833		111011111111111111111111111111111111111
Employment Status:	Occupation/Grade: FET	Employer/School:	1010		Employer Address:			*	<u>L</u>
	-	RELATIO	NSHIP TO OFFENDER((S) AND/OR	VICTIM(S):				
Offender/Victim:	- Angelon			Relationsh					
,									
			CONTACTS	S:			-		
Type:	550			Number/Ad			2000		,
WP - Work Phoi	ne			760 43	- A77C				
		The state of the s	IDENTIFIE		0-4//0				
	H-9 D	Number:	IDENTIFICATI	ION;	0-4//6		71	Country	
Гуре:		Number: 1040	IDENTIFICATI		0-4//6			Country:	
Type: OC - Oceanside		50.75.7 (65.00)	IDENTIFICATI	ION;	3-4//6			Country:	
ype: DC - Oceanside		50.75.7 (65.00)	IDENTIFICATI	ION;	5-4776			Country:	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement:		50.75.7 (65.00)	IDENTIFICATI	ION;	5-4//6			Country:	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14	PDID	50.75.7 (65.00)	IDENTIFICATI	ION: State:	Law Enforcement O	fficer		Country:	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code:	PD ID Secured Premise	1040 Discovered Crime		ON: State:		fficer	13-Inve	Country:	14-Other
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name:	PD ID Secured Premise	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen	ON; State:	Law Enforcement O		13-lnve		14-Other
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J	PD ID Secured Premise	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A	Reporting Par	rty	Law Enforcement O		13-inve	stigator	14-Other Work Hours:
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J	PD ID Secured Premise [01-Arresting Officer [Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Nddress, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C	rty	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J	PD ID Secured Premise [01-Arresting Officer [Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Nddress, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C	rty	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade:	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Nddress, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C	nty	Law Enforcement Of 12-Other Expert Sile, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address:			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade:	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence	rty	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert Ide, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address:			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade:	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence	nty	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert Ide, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address:			stigator	
Fype: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C Employment Status:	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade:	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence	ION: State: State: Coceanside: (S) AND/OR Relationsh S:	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert Ide, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address: VICTIM(S): ip:			stigator	
Fype: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: D Employment Status: Offender/Victim:	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade: FET	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence	ON: State: State: OCCEANSION CE: (S) AND/OR Relationsh S: Number/Ac	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address: VICTIM(S): ip:			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Oate of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade: FET	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence NSHIP TO OFFENDER	IDN: State: State: DCeanside: S: CS) AND/OR Relationsh S: Number/Ad 760 43	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address: VICTIM(S): ip:			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work Phoi	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Date of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade: FET	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language: Employer/School: RELATIO	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence	IDN: State: State: DCeanside: S: CS) AND/OR Relationsh S: Number/Ad 760 43	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address: VICTIM(S): ip:			stigator	
Type: OC - Oceanside Statement: Vitness #14 Person Code: Witness Type Code: Name: Luecht, J Race: Sex: C Employment Status: Offender/Victim: Type: WP - Work Phoi	Secured Premise O1-Arresting Officer Date of Birth / Age: Occupation/Grade: FET	Discovered Crime 06-Other Lay Witness Home A 3855 Interpreter Language: Employer/School:	Reporting Par 07-Narc Chen Address, City, State, ZIP Mission Ave, C County Residence NSHIP TO OFFENDER	ION: State: State: Doceanside: (S) AND/OR Relationsh S: Number/Ad 760 43	Law Enforcement O 12-Other Expert de, CA 92058 V/W Assist YES Employer Address: VICTIM(S): ip:			stigator	

Reporting Officer OC1210 - LaVake, Mark	Division / Organization Records	Reviewed By OC0724 - Christensen, Matt
Report Date 9/5/2013 6:27:13 AM	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date 09/05/2013 13:59:24

Crime Scene Log

13011784

Page ___ of _____

OIS			DATE:	1/12
LOCATION:				<i>~</i> 3
SAMOA	TIME: 1822	CARWELL #0837	RELIEF:	TIME:

NAME (Print) SAMON	RANK	PATROL / PARMENT	TIME IN OUT	REASON FOR ENTRY
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		
Numy &	1022		1822 2245	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	Sep II all	
SIGNATURE IRBIELD	EMP. #	AGENCY	1818 1921	
	1186		0136 0141	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	1	
JUSTIN WILLIAMS	OFFRER	F/C PATROL	1925	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	the first of the second of the second of	
AC	1344	OC ASSIGNMENT	01470155	
UREY KALDENBACH	PANK	ASSIGNMENT		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	1925	
12014	7333	oc	0155 0210	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
FLANK WAGNED	CFC	00	1930	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	1	
ler	1235		0111 8123	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT PATTOC	1822	
S. STTLACKE SIGNATURE	DET	O C premiene		
	EMP. #	AGENCY	2118	
8. STRACICE	1122	02	2110	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		
3. Kidt	FET			
SIGNATURE S. KIDD	EMP. #	AGENCY	100c/	
O. CIELL	1040	40010111111111	1908	
NAME (Print)		ASSIGNMENT	8 .	
ISONOLIA SPEEDON	Explorer	LATHOY		
1 1 1	EMP. #	AGENCY	43.5	
tento	55026		1908	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	1	
+ HARDI	26T	TATEL	1830 2204	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	100	
will be thouse	636	OPD		
'ME (Print)	BANK	ASSIGNMENT	2	
SIGNATURE THE	1/0	K9	14 100-	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	0 1925	
- 265 Lkg 1(1)	1209	011)	0123 8136	
	-			

Crime Scene Log

13011784

Page Z of 5

CRIME:				DATE:	/13
OCATION:					
OFFICER: SAMOA	TIME:	CARWEU #0837	TIME:	RELIEF:	TIME:

MANG (Below)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		TI	ME	REASON FOR ENTRY
O. ac	CAPT			1M	OUT	
Commone T	EMP. #	AGENCY			1	
	252381	Occurside	Fire			
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				
	Eng					14
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY		1		
			FIX			
MANE (Brief)	BANK	ASSIGNMENT				
	FE PM					
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY				
	2000		Five			
	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	11-		-	
	FFIPM					
SIGNATURE	EMP.	AGENCY				
viendi viis			Fire			
Visus (s.t.)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	1-110			
	EXIDM	ASSIGNMENT				
		T WHITE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY				
	EMP. #	AGENCY	-		, 11	
	-		Fire			
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				
	FFPM					
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	2-24			
		and the second	Fire			
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				The state of the s
S. Vidd	FET			19:26	Men	Photos
SIGNATURE /	EMP. #	AGENCY		17 00	MOU	17.0107
Olada	1040					
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT		-		
	FYD MACE			1926	1950	
	EXPLOYER	AGENCY				
	55026					
NAME (Print)	POLICE	ASSIGNMENT		au 11		
L. WROEN	Lotte			0141	0147	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY				
1	124					
NAME (Print)	PANK RANK	ASSIGNMENT	-	-	-	
		PERT				
2. SARRACIANO	POSTLY.	AGENCY	-		1940	
		000			1170	
Burumo	1156	OPP				

Crime Scene Log

13011784

Page 3 of 5

CRIME: SAS	ols		700 - 20 °	DATE /	1/13
OFFICER: SAMOA	TIME:	RELIEF: CARWELL#0837	TIME:	RELIEF:	TIME:

NAME (Print)	BANK	ASSIGNMENT	TU	ME	REASON FOR ENTRY	
BOWARD COSAY	LT	FIELD OPS	IN	OUT		
SIGNATURE DO	EMP. ø	AGENCY	10			1
emaid & Cos	542	OPD	1110		*	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			-	
MARK WHEELOU						-
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	10/10	211-		
m	13.7	080	1810	4115		
NAME (Print)	PANEC	ASSIGNMENT			*	
KELLY 5	officel	61210 des	IDUA	mann		
SIGNATURE //	EMP. #	AGENCY A	1940	moda		
S. KEller	828	UM				
NAME (Print) . 1.	RANK	ASSIGNMENT SCENE				
J. Luecht	PET			11.		
BIGNATURE	1295	AGENCY	2000	2118		
1111	1000	OPD	0000	0110		
NAME (Pript)	BANK	ASSIGNMENT				
MARK LAVAKU	DEL	COV	Carl			
SIGNATURE O	EMP. #	AGENCY	804	mains		
TU ALL	EMP. TZIO	NT TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY	12119	0209		- 1
NAME (Phot)	RANK.	ASSIGNMENT	2027	2130		
MA OLIPIETALES	SGT	INV.	2000	PARC		_ 1
NAME (PHAN) W. CHRISTENSEN SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	PONIE	0720		- 0
M. Chry	724	080	DUYS	ULAU		-
	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	T ATTE			
NAME (Print)	DRT	OPD	. 2037	2.004	d	
W LANACE	EMP. #	AGENCY		1		
SIGNATURE	796	OPD	711	1020	1	- 1
wesw.	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	-			
NAME (Print)	1	- 1		-0		-
P DAJES	1001	AGENCY	- 'E	321		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	1 00	305	5		
11 12	1098	DEC	004	Follo		
NAME (Print)	HANK	ASSIGNMENT	203	*		
M.woom	Police officer	OPD	201	2047		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY			1	
	1286	OPD				1
marker	RANK OF	ASSIGNMENT				
NAME (Print)	Polser		2038	2649		
		AGENCY	-	0017		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #				1	
CABUY	1375	OPD		1		

Crime Scene Log

Page 4 of 5

CRIME: O T S	* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *		DATE: 9	11/13
- COATION				
OFFICER:	TIME:	CARWELL TIME	RELIEF:	TIME:

NAME (Pript)	RANK ASSIGNMENT		TIME		REASON FOR ENTRY	
		A	ALI	10210	Nakethnes	-
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	210	10000	Prof. Standas	1.
Kenwaty.	626	OPD.	2100	430	1101-Slandas	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				1
	-	6,6u	-	-		_
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY .		0(12	STO	1
K-NEVAUS_	1570	aro.	-	2/12	Fot Responder	1
	RANKO.	ASSIGNMENT PATTE		0220		1
CARWETI, D. P.	F.O.	OP) HATRE			4	1.
	EMP. #	AGENCY	3113	2112	Come Same Log.	1
(sucuell		OPD			LEATHE JOBUE LOG.	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				1
5 STRACKA	DRIT	* HA			INY	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	005	0220		1
S. STRACKE	1155	DC				
	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				7
NAME (Print) LULCUT	FET	Scene			**	1
SIGNATUAS		AGENCY	0010	02.20		
SIGNATURA .	1295	1040				1
	BANK	ASSIGNMENT	1	•		7
MAME APPINO	Nox	(101)	1 _	1	1	1
SIGNOTURE	EMPTO	AGENCY	EDITZ	010		1
SIGNOTORE	TIVI	(100)				1
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	-	ASSIGNMENT		-	17	-
NAME (Print)	PANT CO	(A1)	1 .			
Dura	1160	AGENCY	- mari	Sello	1	-
SIGNATURE	EMP/	AGENCY (I)	004	>		
	1160	OP	-	-	-	-
NAME (Printy)	MANK	ASSIGNMENT	1		1.	1
MASIK LA VIAIGO	1201	W	1009	1.00		-
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	100,	021		4.
· Mula	1510			1		
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT	1		1	
NAME (Print)	LT	F0	0045	court	WALL THROUGH	1
LEONARD COSBY	EMP. #	AGENCY	- 10	441	VIII - MIGSELFW	
C'ANATURE /	The state of the s	OPD		1		1
Leonard & Col	642	ASSIGNMENT	-	+		-
NAME (Print)	RANK	N				
JC SMITH	DAT	DAI 015	1			4
SIGNATURE	EMP.	AGENCY	114	(1	as wan	
X TIME	1 / (/	70/10	CV.	/:	1 UY) HIPVVI	

Crime Scene Log

Page 5 of 5

CRIME:	> 10 Tax = >	. Pr. a su marru 😐		744	09/02/13
LOCATION				i.	
OFFICER:	TIME:	CARWEL (# 6837	TIME:	RELIEF:	TIME:

	BANK	ASSIGNMENT	TI	ME	REASON FOR	ENTRY	_
Souler Walker	EMP. #	AGENCY	IN	OUT	0.4	7	7
HAVE BUNK		POA Cours	0113	02.10	MOA	awyli	
Dand Summ	RANK	ASSIGNMENT					
BIGHATURE	ENY42	AGENCY	0113	0211	OPUA	PEA:	
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT				74 T	
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	-				
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT					
SIGNATURE	EMP. 0	AGENCY	1				2
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			4.		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY				1.8	
NAME (Print)	RANK.	ASSIGNMENT					
SIGNATURE	EMP. ø	AGENCY	1				
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			1.17		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY					
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT			-		
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	1				
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT					
PONATURE	EMP. ø	AGENCY					
NAME (Print)	RANK	ASSIGNMENT					
SIGNATURE	EMP. #	AGENCY	-				

13011784 Case Number

head was extensively

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder
Location:
Date of Offense: 09/01/2013
Victims:
Suspect: Foley, Gregory
CRIME SCENE MANAGER'S REPORT
INVESTIGATIVE RESPONSE:
On 09/01/2013, at approximately 1810 hours, called OPD Dispatch to report she had just been assaulted by her son, (later identified as Gregory Foley) at also advised her son was armed with a knife. Additionally, Oceanside Police Department (OPD) Dispatch advised responding units via the police radio that a male, believed to be the son, was heard in the background saying, "You are dead."
On 09/01/13, at approximately 1840 hours, I arrived on scene. Oceanside Fire Department (OFD) Paramedic units were staging on Belflora Way just south of Milano Way. Numerous OPD patrol officers were on scene prior to my arrival. (At the time of the incident, I was working uniformed patrol/7B). I knew from monitoring OPD radio traffic that the other responding officers were checking the welfare of other possible victims and attempting to contact Gregory Foley (Suspect).
Upon arrival, I observed a white female, later identified as (Victim),

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing	me	724	Page 1 of 9

sitting in a chair at the southeast corner of the cul-de-sac. Numerous civilians

difficult to ascertain the extent of her wounds due to the extensive amount of blood, it appeared that she had a laceration above her left eye. Additionally, her

covered with blood. I observed that her right eye was swollen shut. While it was

(apparently neighbors) were surrounding



Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder
Location:
Date of Offense: 09/01/2013
Victims:
Suspect: Foley, Gregory
pink robe and hands had an extensive amount of what appeared to be fresh blood on them. I requested OFD Paramedics respond to medically assist
OFD Paramedics (#2196) arrived and provided medical attention to was barely conscious and breathing. I attempted to obtain a statement from She was unable to provide a statement. She only identified herself as
Field Evidence Technician (FET) Kidd photographed (See FET Kidd's report for further details). OFD paramedics advised was being transported via OFD ambulance, to the Oceanside Airport, prior to being "life flighted" (transported via medical helicopter) to Scripps Memorial Hospital La Jolla.
As I was facilitating medical treatment, I heard one loud, sound consistent with the sound of gunfire, and then radio traffic radio traffic requesting medical assistance for the suspect, Gregory Foley. Due to my location, (just east of the cul-de-sac), I was not aware of the exact location of the residence where the incident had occurred.
After was transported by OFD, at Officer Samoa's direction, I used yellow "crime scene" tape to delineate the crime scene. The crime scene tape effectively blocked unauthorized access to the cul-de-sac containing containing to the cul-de-sac serviced six single family residences. In the determined to be the scene of the incident, was at the southern terminus of the cul-de-sac. Officer Samoa maintained access and the crime scene log. I assisted Officer Samoa maintain the crime scene until I was reassigned by Sergeant Christensen.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 2 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

The crime scene log was maintained by Officer Samoa until he was relieved by Officer Carwell. The crime scene was maintained until the investigations team broke down the crime scene and I secured the property on 09/02/13, at approximately 0220 hours.

At approximately 2030 hours, I was assigned this incident for investigative followup (callout) by Detective Sergeant Christensen. Essentially, I was already on scene and transitioned to my normal assignment as a Detective.

At approximately 2045 hours, investigations personnel were briefed by Officer Wheeler on the scene. Sergeant Christensen assigned me to be the Crime Scene Manager for this incident. FET Luecht was assigned to be the primary FET, Detective LaVake was assigned as the primary investigator. Detective Wallace, Detective Johnson and Detective Davis also assisted with this investigation.

OPD investigative personnel briefly entered the house, before exiting, at approximately 2115 hours, until a search warrant for the residence was obtained. Prior to investigative personnel entering the residence, all subjects involved in the incident had already left the crime scene.

After the search warrant was obtained, I returned to the crime scene on 09/02/13, at approximately 0015 hours. I remained on scene for the duration of the investigation and assisted FET Luecht in identifying and documenting evidence located at the crime scene.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 3 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

I initially arrived at the crime scene at approximately 1840 hours. The scene was naturally illuminated by the sun (daylight). I saw that the sky was clear and sunny. I later accessed the National Weather Service website and obtained weather readings, from the closest monitoring station, located at the Oceanside Municipal Airport. The weather conditions for Oceanside, on 09/01/2013, at 1754 hours, were as follows:

Temperature:

79 degrees F

Dew Point:

66 degrees F

Humidity:

65%

Visibility:

10.00 miles (Clear)

Wind:

14 MPH

The weather conditions for Oceanside, on 09/01/2013, at 1854 hours, were as follows:

Temperature:

77degrees F

Dew point:

66 degrees F

Humidity:

69%

Visibility:

10.00 miles (Clear)

Wind:

7

SEARCH WARRANT:

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 4 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

Detective Davis was assigned to obtain a telephonic search warrant. The warrant (45345) was obtained on 09/01/13, at approximately 2330 hours. The search warrant was issued by Judge Lasater. The search warrant was served shortly thereafter. The search warrant was returned on 09/10/13 to Judge Lasater.

CRIME SCENE DESCRIPTION:

AREA DESCRIPTION:

The incident took place at a single-family residence located at

The residence is a detached two-story; featuring four bedrooms and an attached
two-car garage. The residence is located inside a gated community and surrounded
by similar residences in close proximity.

Facing the residence from the street (cul-de-sac), the residence is oriented in a southerly direction. Attached to the residence near the right (western) side of the garage door, are the letters in black lettering. The attached garage is on the left (eastern) side of the residence. The front door of the residence is located to the right of the garage. Upon entering via the front door, I observed the living/dining room, continuing on the ground floor I observed the family room to the right and the kitchen to the left.

A sliding glass door provided access from the kitchen to the rear patio area. The rear patio was enclosed by an approximately six-foot tall fence. Inside the patio (and extending above the fence) was extensive vegetation providing a level of privacy from the adjoining residences. The vegetation was both planted in the ground and in large pots placed on the concrete patio.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 5 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Mu	urder
Location:	
Date of Offense: 09/01/2013	\overline{A}
Victims:	

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

Approximately 10 feet west (to the right walking from the kitchen to the patio) I observed two large pools of blood (separated by several feet) and a pair of bloody women's pink slippers. I noticed that the pink slippers appeared to match the robe was wearing when I had previously contacted her (upon my arrival).

The westernmost pool of blood appeared to be the initial location of an assault. I observed bloody handprints on the concrete patio and a pot adjacent to the other large pool of blood. The handprints were consistent with the use of the pot to bring a subject to an upright (standing) position. A blood trail led from the bloody pot and continued inside the kitchen to the residence's telephone (landline). The telephone was located on a kitchen counter on the north side of the kitchen. There was blood on the receiver (earpiece/mouthpiece) and numbers 1 and 9, consistent with an injured, bloody, subject utilizing the phone to call 911.

The blood trail continued eastbound through the kitchen, before turning left (north bound) past a small bathroom (located on the left as I walked towards the garage). The blood trail continued through the small (pedestrian) door leading to the garage. The blood trail continued to the van where was initially located by responding OPD Officers.

The second floor of the residence was accessed via a staircase. As I climbed the stairs, I observed the right side of the stairway was a stucco wall. A wooden handrail was attached to the wall. Initially, the left side of the stairway was also a stucco wall that transitioned into numerous wood, white, balusters and a banister. The top of the stairs ended at a landing commencing at the residence's eastern wall.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 6 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

The landing provided access (to the west) to the second floor's rooms. The right side of the landing consisted of a solid wall leading to the following rooms (in a counterclockwise direction); a bathroom, a bedroom (apparently used as a home office), another bedroom (apparently used as a guestroom), another bedroom (apparently Gregory's bedroom) and a master bedroom (apparently bedroom).

The left side of the landing was delineated by identical wooden balusters/banister. At the end of the balusters, an approximately 42 inch tall wall (in a north-south configuration) providing access (utilizing the landing) to Gregory's and the master bedrooms. Both Gregory's and the master bedrooms were located along the southern portion of the residence.

I observed damage on the 42 inch wall consistent with a single gunshot fired from the upper stairwell. The bullet hole was located approximately 6.5 inches to the right (south) of where the wall began (at the landing) and approximately 2.5 inches from the top of the wall. Damage consistent with the bullet exiting the wall was evident on the back (west) portion of the wall. There was also damage to the second-story ceiling (located above the dining room). The trajectory of the damage was consistent with a single gunshot (as I had heard). Due to the lack of access (to the second-story ceiling) I was not able to closely inspect the ceiling damage.

There were blood stains on the landing near where the bullet had exited the wall and a trail of blood leading inside Gregory's bedroom. A substantial amount of blood was on the bedroom floor and Gregory's bed, consistent with Gregory returning to his bedroom after he was injured (shot).

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 7 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

I observed a bloody, black handled, knife on the floor of Gregory's bedroom. The metal blade of the knife was approximately five (5) inches in length. The furniture in the bedroom was in disarray. Used medical supplies/packaging was lying on the floor inside Gregory's bedroom, consistent with the medical treatment received from OFD.

As previously noted, the incident occurred during daylight hours. By the time the investigative team entered the residence, OFD and OPD Officers had already been inside the residence. I was unable to determine the condition of the lights and/or blinds inside the residence at the time of the incident.

EVIDENCE:

FET Luecht took overall, midrange and close up photos of the crime scene and relevant evidence. FET Luecht collected items of evidentiary value including, blood samples (swabs), a .223 cartridge casing, several 40mm sponge casing/noses, a black handled knife, the pink slippers matching the robe worn by the landline telephoned located on the kitchen counter, bloody clothing and an unsigned residential listing agreement for the residence.

Additional items of evidence were collected on 09/01/13 by FET Kidd at Scripps Memorial Hospital La Jolla. (See FET Kidd's report for details). Additional items were also collected after the scene was secured. (See FET Luecht's this report for details).

SECURING THE SCENE:

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
S. Stracke	1155	09/01/13	Ongoing			Page 8 of 9

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

Date of Offense: 09/01/2013

Victims:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

I secured the crime scene on 09/02/13 at 0220 hours by locking the residence's front door, rear sliding door and first-floor windows. I exited the residence via the large vehicle access garage door. I secured the garage door as I left the residence.

Case#		Item#	Description	Officer Name
13011	784	001	Vial of blood collected from Gregory FOLEY DOB at Scripps La Jolla on 09/01/13. Transported to OPD by Officer Perez.	Luecht, Jennifer
13(84	002	DNA oral sample swab collected from on 09/06/13.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	003	Kitchen steak knife with black plastic handle and 5" blade containing dried blood located on Greg FOLEY's bedroom floor, designated by placard #16.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	004	12" Carpenter claw hammer with wooden handle that was wrapped in two plastic shopping bags located in Greg FOLEY's bedroom under his bedspread at the foot of his bed transported to OPD by DET Baxter.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	005	Two plastic shopping bags which item #004 was wrapped in when located.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	006	DNA oral sample swab collected from at Scripps La Jolla on 09/01/13 by FET Kidd.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011		007	DNA oral sample swab collected from Gregory FOLEY DOB at Scripps La Jolla on 09/01/13 by FET Kidd.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	800	Blue and white Quicksilver velcro wallet containing CDL for Gregory FOLEY, Wells Fargo ATM Card and Credit Card, misc. club cards, \$2 and misc. change collected from by DET Baxter on 09/02/13.	Luecht, Jennifer
130	784	009	Puritan beige pants with blood stains collected from by DET Baxter on 09/02/13. Pants belonged to and had already been washed and dried.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	010	2 pieces of bullet fragments removed from Gregory FOLEY's shoulder/back at Scripps La Jolla Hospital and transported back to OPD by Officer Perez on 09/02/13.	Luecht, Jennife
13011	784	011	Blue hard cover Ledger used as a journal of her daily activities including issues she and her husband had with Gregory FOLEY. Dated 03/18/13 through 08/31/13 collected by FET Luecht on 09/12/13 from	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	012	One pair woman's pink slip-on slippers, size M, covered in blood collected from the patio, just outside the sliding glass door off the kitchen.	Luecht, Jennife
13011	784	013	One white at&t CL4939 handset LAN line telephone with blood on receiver and the numbers 9 and 1 collected off the kitchen counter.	Luecht, Jennife
13011	784	014	4 white wash clothes with blood on them that were rinsed and partially dry, collected from the top of a cabinet in the upstairs guest bathroom.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011	784	015	DNA swabs collected from blood on OPD K9 "Max" collected in the parking lot of OPD by Officer Trabelsi.	Luecht, Jennife
13011		016	DNA swabs collected from blood on OPD K9 "Max" collected in the parking lot of OPD by Officer Trabelsi.	Luecht, Jennife
13011	784	017	DNA swabs of blood collected from the muzzle end of OPD 40mm launcher s/n carried by Officer Weber.	Luecht, Jennife

ousen,	nonn.	Doodipion	Omoci riamo
13011784	018	DNA swabs of blood collected from the muzzle end of OPD 40mm launcher s/n	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	019	by Officer Willms. One .223 Winchester cartridge collected from the chamber of the Colt M4 Carbine s/n which Officer Kaldenbach shot from during the OIS.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	020	White at&t ALCATEL cell phone collected from Gregory FOLEY's bedroom (contains a small amount of blood).	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	021	DNA swab from pool of blood on the cement patio in the backyard, designated by yellow placard 1.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	022	DNA swab from larger pool of blood on the cement patio in the backyard, designated by yellow placard 2.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	023	DNA swab from partial bloody left palmprint on kitchen floor just inside patio sliding glass door, designated by yellow placard 3.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	024	DNA swab from blood swipe on left side of vehicle adjacent to gas tank lid, designated by yellow placard 4. Vehicle was a aldjafljd and parked inside the garage.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	025	One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from the living room floor near the base of the stairs, designated by yellow placard 5.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	026	One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #3, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 6.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	027	One Winncheter .223 catridge casing collected from stair #4, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 7.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	028	One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #5, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 8.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	029	One foam rubber nose of 40mm round collected from stair #7, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 9	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	030	One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #7, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 10.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	031	One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from stair #7, starting the count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 11.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	032	One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from the top of an end table on the second floor adjacent to the washer and dryer designated by yellow placard 12.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	033	One complete 40mm non lethal sponge round collected from the second floor in front of the washer and dryer designated by yellow placard 13.	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	034	One plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the second floor in front of the clothes hamper in the hallway adjacent to the washer and dryer, designated by yellow placard	Luecht, Jennifer
13011784	035	14. One complete 40mm non lethal sponge round collected from the second floor next to the built in cabinet near the door to the master bedroom, designated by yellow placard 15.	Luecht, Jennifer

,	TOTAL	Description	Chioci ridino	
13011784	036	One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the top of Gregory FOLEY's twin size bed in his bedroom, designated by yellow placard 17.	Luecht, Jennifer	
130 784	037	One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the floor in Gregory FOLEY's bedroom along the wall left of the entry door, designated by yellow placard 18.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	038	DNA swab from pool of blood on the floor just inside the entry door to Gregory FOLEY's bedroom, designated by yellow placard 19.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	039	DNA swab from blood spatter on the floor in the hallway corner between Gregory FOLEY's bedroom and the master bedroom, designated by yellow placard 20.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	040	One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the top shelf of an open bookcase just outside and to the right of the entry door to Gregory FOLEY's bedroom, designated by yellow placard 21.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	041	One pair of Puritan grey size L boxer briefs with blood on them collected from inside the hamper in the upstairs guest bathroom.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	042	One pair of Timber Creek khaki pants with blood on them collected from inside the hamper in the upstairs guest bathroom.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	043	One pair of red/orange/yellow swim trunks with blood on them cut down the middle belonging to Gregory FOLEY collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13 84	044	One pair of blue Hanes men's underwear with blood on them cut at the waistband belonging to Gregory FOLEY collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	045	Two small gold colored keys collected out of the pocket of a pair of red/orange/yellow swim trunks belonging to Gregory FOLEY by FET Kidd on 09/01/13 at Scripps La Jolla Hospital.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	046	One wrap around pink terry cloth bathrobe with tie belt, with blood on it and both arm holes cut, belonging to CLEY collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	047	One white cotton tshirt with blood on it worn by left at La Quinta Inn at 937 North Coast Highway, OC on 09/01/13. Located by housekeeping in the trash can and collected by FET Kidd on 09/01/13.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	048	Unsigned Residential Listing Agreement for OC collected from the coffee table in the family room on 09/01/13.	Luecht, Jennifer	
13011784	049	Crime Scene Log	LaVake, Mark	

CASE NUN	MBER
130117	84

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 664/187- Attempted Murder	Date: 0	9-01-13	Time: 1832
Location of Incident:			
Where Performed: same/ 9888 Genesee Ave, La	olla Reques	sted by: S	gt. HARDY
Victim:	Suspect: FOLE	EY, Grego	ry
IN CUSTODY:	YES	X N	0
LATENT PRINTS: YES NO DIGITAL PI	IOTOS: X	s 🗆 NO	
DNA: YES NO LAB REQUEST: YES			
	=======================================		
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE			
	AT OPD		
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE		ECTED	
		ECTED	
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE		ECTED	
☑ ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND ALL EVIDENCE AND	ED OR COLLE		th Police Explorer
☑ ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE	ED OR COLLE	no Way wi	
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCAL NARRATIVE On 09-01-13 at 1832 hrs. I responded to an FET reque I met with Officer STRACKE at the with was dressed in a pink be	est at 4525 Mila e end of the cu athrobe and was	no Way wi l-de-sac, v s being tre	vho was standing b ated by paramedic
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCAL NARRATIVE On 09-01-13 at 1832 hrs. I responded to an FET reque I met with Officer STRACKE at the with was dressed in a pink be ther face and hair was bloody and she had blood on her	est at 4525 Mila e end of the cu athrobe and was er robe and arm	no Way wi l-de-sac, v s being tre s as well.	who was standing be ated by paramedic I could see the ski
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCAL NARRATIVE On 09-01-13 at 1832 hrs. I responded to an FET reque I met with Officer STRACKE at the with was dressed in a pink be	est at 4525 Mila e end of the cu athrobe and was er robe and arm	no Way wi l-de-sac, v s being tre s as well.	who was standing be ated by paramedic I could see the ski
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCAL NARRATIVE On 09-01-13 at 1832 hrs. I responded to an FET reque I met with Officer STRACKE at the with was dressed in a pink be ther face and hair was bloody and she had blood on her	est at 4525 Mila e end of the cu athrobe and was er robe and arm on the backs o	no Way wi l-de-sac, w s being tre s as well. of her hand	who was standing be ated by paramedic I could see the ski

Field Evidence Technician: S. KIDD

ID Number: 1040

Approved by: 12724

CASE NUMBER	
13011784	

Next I responded to the residence, where Sgt. HARDY asked me to take some overall photographs side the residence. Paramedics were on the second floor treating the suspect Gregory FOLEY, so I took overall photographs of the entryway, living room, kitchen, family room and expended 40mm sponge rounds on the interior staircase.

At this point, I was advised an investigations FET was coming to process the scene, and I was asked to go to the hospital for additional photographs of I left the scene at 1915 hrs, only to be called back to the residence at 1924 hrs. to take photographs of husband.

was outside his house with Sgt. HARDY. was dressed in a bloodstained white short-sleeve T-shirt, tan pants and slippers. He had several visible injuries, which were as follows:



I took an identification photograph of coverall photographs of his clothing, and overall and close-up photographs of his injuries, with and without a scale. During my photographs, kept insisting that his injuries were from "old skin" and "bougainvillea".

From the residence, Explorer and I responded to Scripps La Jolla Hospital for

S. KIDD

CASE NUM	MBER
130117	84

photographs of suspect Gregory FOLEY and additional photographs of his mother,	We
rived at 2047 hrs. and met with Officers WILLMS and PEREZ who were in the trauma	room.

was in a different part of the hospital having some tests, so I started with Gregory. Gregory was conscious and complaining of arm pain. His injuries were as follows:



I took digital identification photographs of Gregory and overall and close-up photographs of his injuries, with and without a scale. Next I collected oral reference DNA swabs from the inside of Gregory's right cheek. I also collected his clothing that had been removed prior to my arrival.

By this time, had been returned to the trauma room. She had been cleaned up by hospital personnel and her injuries were more identifiable. Her injuries were as follows:

•	
6	

Field Evidence Technician:

S. KIDD

ID Number: 1040

Approved by:



I took an identification photograph of and overall and close-up photographs of her injuries, using a scale in some of the photographs. Next I collected oral reference DNA swabs from the inside of her right cheek. I also collected her pink bathrobe, which had been removed prior to my arrival.

Explorer was present for my photographs and evidence collection and assisted by holding my equipment. She did not process either or Gregory.

'e left the hospital and arrived back at the police station at 2215 hrs. I brought the bags containing and Gregory's clothing to the evidence trailer and hung the clothing in separate evidence dryers. I placed pink bloodstained bathrobe and her DNA swabs in one dryer and locked it, retaining the key. I placed Gregory's multi-colored swim trunks and blue Hanes men's' underwear, also bloodstained, in a second dryer. As I was hanging up the swim trunks I felt an item in the left front pocket. I removed the item, which was a set of two small gold-colored keys. The keys, the clothing and Gregory's DNA swabs were all secured in the dryer, and I retained the key.

At 2337 hrs. I turned the evidence dryer keys over to FET LUECHT.

At 2357 hrs. I was asked to photograph Officer WEBER and WILLMS' gun belts and duty weapons. I photographed the gun belts, both sides of their handguns and the serial numbers on each. I did the same for Sgt. HARDY's gun belt and duty weapon a short time later.

I uploaded my digital photographs to the digital evidence system.

Field Evidence Technician:

S. KIDD

ID Number: 1040

Approved by:

CASE NUMBER
13011784

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 664/187 – Attempt Murder		Date: 09/01/13	Time: 2000
Location of Incident:			
Where Performed:		Requested by:	DET LaVake
Victim:	Suspect: FOLEY, Gregory		

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/01/13 approximately 1900 hours I was contacted by Sergeant Christensen who requested I respond to OPD regarding an Officer Involved Shooting at an attempt murder scene, located at
I arrived on scene approximately 2000 hours. Upon arrival I met with Sergeant
Christensen and several OPD Detectives. Sergeant Christensen informed me Detective LaVake was appointed the Primary Detective, Detective Wallace was appointed the Secondary Detective, Detective Stracke was appointed the Crime Scene Manager, and I was appointed the Primary
Investigative FET. We were informed Gregory FOLEY (DOB assaulted his mother
sustained significant injuries and dialed 911 from a landline in the
itchen.
OPP

Upon OPD's arrival was inside the attached 2 car garage of the residence, with the garage door open. She was sitting on the back bumper of her KIA Sedona minimum with the tailgate open. Was transported to Scripps La Jolla, prior to our arrival. Gregory and his father, were inside the residence with the front door closed. Gregory did not exit the residence when OPD made announcements asking him to. OPD entered the residence; Gregory was shot with nonlethal 40mm sponge rounds, a K9 was deployed, and Officer Kaldenbach shot him with his .223 Carbine rifle on the second floor inside the residence. The shot was not fatal. Gregory was taken into custody and transported to Scripps La Jolla Hospital, prior to our arrival. While I was on scene, was transported to TCMC for mental health observation.

On 09/01/13 approximately 2115 hours we cleared the scene and responded back to OPD. Detective LaVake informed me a Telephonic Search Warrant needed to be obtained prior to entering and processing the crime scene.

Approximately 2145 hours I met Officer Trabelsi and his K9 partner, Max, in the secured OPD Patrol vehicle parking lot. Officer Trabelsi informed me Max was deployed on scene and bit Gregory, he had blood on the top of his head and on his K9 vest. Using my digital camera I took overall photos of Max, with his marked OPD K9 vest on. I took overall and close up photos of the blood on his vest and on the top of his head. Officer Trabelsi used sterile cotton swabs and swabbed the blood on the top of Max's head and the blood on his vest, independently.

Field Evidence Technician: LUECHT

ID Number: 1295

Approved by: pu 721/

CASE NUMBER	
13011784	

then met with Officer Moulder in the Investigative FET office at OPD. Officer Moulder collected Officer Kaldenbach's .223 Colt M4 Carbine rifle cleared the weapon, and inspected the weapon and ammunition (see Officer Moulder's report for further detail). Using my digital camera I took overall photos of the weapon, the ammunition, and close up photos of the serial number. I collected the .223 caliber cartridge that was in the chamber of the weapon. Officer Moulder and I then met with the following officers who were present inside the residence, during the shooting:

- Officer Hay
- Officer Wagner
- Officer Trabelsi

Using my digital camera I took overall photos of the officer's gun belt as it was worn on scene, and close up photos of their weapons and ammunition. Officer Moulder inspected each gun and counted all ammunition (see his report for details).

FET Kidd documented the remainder of the officer's gun belts and weapons, which were on scene during the shooting (see her report for details).

FET Kidd responded to Scripps La Jolla Hospital and took overall and close up photos of Gregory, and their injuries. She collected the clothing they were wearing, collected a DNA sample from each of them, and collected a vial of Gregory's blood (see FET Kidd's report for further detail). FET Kidd secured the clothing and DNA in separate evidence dryers in our OPD lab, and released the key to me for future processing and booking into evidence.

Officer Perez remained at Scripps La Jolla Hospital until Gregory was out of surgery. He collected and transported 2 bullet fragments, recovered from Gregory's shoulder area, to OPD. He released the bullet fragments to me.

On 09/02/13 approximately 0010 hours a Telephonic Search Warrant was obtained and I responded back to process the crime scene.

EVIDENCE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION:

The crime scene took place inside the residence located at the story, four bedroom, two and a half bath, detached home with an attached two car garage. Inside the front door was the living room and the dining room, through the dining room was the family room on the right and the kitchen on the left. There was a glass sliding door in the kitchen which opened to the back patio. The back patio was cemented with a large amount of vegetation; planted in the ground, and in large pots. There were a set of stairs in the living room which led to the second floor. The stairs went straight up to a landing, made one 90° turn and step up to another landing, and another 90° turn which opened to the upstairs loft/platform area. The staircase had a solid wall to the ceiling on one side, and a solid wall the height of the first floor on the other side with a wooden banister and open wooden balusters. The banister ran the length of the loft/platform area. When upstairs you can look over the banister, and through the balusters onto the staircase below. The banister was approximately 122" in length and 7" wide. There were 29 wooden balusters that were 40" high. The loft/platform area had a washer and dryer area and was open to the first floor, overlooking the living room and dining room. Upstairs were three guest bedrooms, one guest

bathroom, and one master bedroom. The guest bathroom was the first room on the right once ostairs. The rooms were labeled as follows, starting with the room adjacent to the guest bathroom, in a counterclockwise direction:

- Room 1 Office
- Room 2 Guest Bedroom
- Room 3 Gregory's Bedroom
- Room 4 Master Bedroom

Detective Wallace and Detective LaVake walked Detective Stracke and I through the residence, explained the circumstances, and pointed out areas and items of interest, and potential evidence.

There were two large pools of blood on the cement ground of the back patio, along with a pair of pink woman's slippers covered with blood. The first pool of blood was straight out the sliding glass door and slightly to the right. The second pool of blood was a few feet to the right, partially hidden amongst foliage with large green leaves. On the ground near the second pool of blood were several broken or cut pieces of leaves. There was also a wooden popsicle stick lying in the middle of liquid, which appeared to be the melted popsicle. In between the two pools of blood was a large potted plant. There was blood on the outside of the pot and on the top rim of the pot. It appeared as though a hand was placed on the top rim of the pot and used for balance to help oneself off the ground. The pink slippers were on the patio ground just outside the sliding glass door. There were small, bloody partial hands prints on the kitchen floor just inside the patio sliding glass door. There were numerous circular blood drops and a blood trail which led from the sliding glass door to the house phone on the kitchen counter. The phone was white and there was blood on the hand receiver and on the number and number 9. The blood trail continued through the kitchen, and into the garage where was contacted by OPD. There were a few blood swipes on the walls leading into the garage and on the interior door handle of the door, leading from the house into the garage. There were a few blood drops on the garage floor and a blood swipe on the driver side of the minivan, near the gas tank lid. There was a small blood swipe on the edge of the hatchback door.

Lying on the dining room floor, at the base of the stairs was a 40mm sponge casing. On the set of stairs was the following:

- one.223 cartridge casing (stair #4, counting from first floor)
- three 40mm sponge casings (stair #3, 5, and 7)
- one 40mm foam rubber nose (stair #5)
- one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile (stair #7)

Upstairs on the loft/platform area was the following:

- one 40mm sponge casing on a console table by the washer and dryer
- one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile lying on the floor in front of the washer and dryer
- one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile lying on the floor across from the washer and dryer
- one 40mm plastic projectile lying on the floor across from the washer and dryer
- one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile lying on the top shelf of an open bookcase just outside the door to room 3

Field Evidence Technician: LUECHT

ID Number: 1295

Approved by:

CASE NUMBER 13011784

There was a small ponywall, approximately 44" wide and 42" high, upstairs at the end of the banister. he banister dead ended into the ponywall. The ponywall and the banister created an L, closing off the 2 sides of the staircase. There was a bullet hole in the ponywall near the top corner, where the banister attaches to the ponywall. The bullet hole was approximately 6 ½" from the outside edge of the ponywall and approximately 2 ½" from the top edge of the ponywall. The bullet hole entered the wall from the staircase side, exited the back of the wall and entered the ceiling above the dining room. The hole in the ceiling was oblong and appeared to have entered at an angle.

The door to room 3, Gregory's room, was just a few feet in front of the ponywall, in the left corner of the loft/platform area. In close proximity of the door to room 3, was the door to room 4, the master bedroom. In the corner between the two doors and in front of the ponywall were a few blood trails and blood spatter. Gregory was shot in the shoulder while standing in front of the ponywall and retreated into his bedroom.

There was a twin size bed, two nightstands, a small dresser with a TV on top, and a small console table inside Gregory's bedroom. There were a few personal items on the floor and on the square nightstand, including a cell phone. There was a large amount of blood on the bedroom floor and on the bedspread on his bed. There were a few pieces of medical apparatus on the bedroom floor and on top of the bed. There was one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile lying on top of his bed, and one 40mm foam rubber nose and plastic projectile lying on the floor against the left wall, if standing in the doorway. There was a black, plastic handled kitchen steak knife lying on the floor in Gregory's bedroom. There was a fair amount of blood on the blade of the knife. The blade of the knife measured approximately 5". The placement of the center of the knife on the bedroom floor was s follows:

- ≅ 40" from the 135° corner of the wall the door opens against

The knife was approximately 24" away from the bed, where Gregory was finally taken into custody. The edge of the bed, closest to the threshold of the door, was approximately 80". The furniture in his bedroom appeared to have been shuffled around during the altercation which took place, in an effort to handcuff Gregory. The bed was crooked in the middle of the bedroom and the nightstands appeared displaced.

Inside the guest bathroom were four blood stained white wash clothes, partially dry and folded in half on top of a white, wicker, 2 door floor standing cabinet. Hanging out of the top of a closed wicker hamper, in the guest bathroom, was a pair of beige men's trousers. The trousers had dried blood on them. Inside the hamper were the rest of the pants and a pair of men's underwear. There was dried blood on the underwear.

One wooden baluster was broken and there was damage to the guest bathroom door and the door to room 2. The damage to both doors was on the exterior, near the door handles. The damage was caused when OPD forced entry into each room, in an effort to locate was ultimately located inside the upstairs guest bathroom.

Using my digital camera I took overall photos of the front of the residence and the two car garage, and close up photos of the address for identification. I took overall photos of the vehicle in the garage

CASE NUMBER	
13011784	

and close up photos of the license plate for identification. I took panning photos of the residence, the arage, and the back patio. I took overall, midrange, and close up photos of all areas of relevance and items mentioned above.

Detective Stracke and I determined items of evidentiary value. Items of evidence which needed clarification for documentation purposes were marked with yellow placards numbered 1 thru 21. I took overall and close up photos of all items of evidence. I then marked specific items of evidence by placing a yellow numbered placard next to each item. I took overall and close up photos of the items with placards in place. I collected all items of evidence on scene (see detailed list below).

I took overall and close up photos of the bullet hole in the ponywall with and without a scale. I took overall and close up photos of the bullet hole in the ceiling.

Detective Wallace, Detective Stracke, and myself searched the residence and the interior of the vehicle in the garage. We did not locate any alcohol containers, full or empty. We did not locate any medication belonging to Gregory. We did not locate any obvious signs to support behavior of dementia in either

I cleared the scene and returned to OPD. Upon arrival I secured my evidence in locked evidence lockers and obtained the only key.

On 09/02/13 approximately 0230hours I was contacted by Officer Willms. Officer Willms informed me the 40mm Launchers used by he and Officer Weber on scene, had blood on them. Using my digital amera I took overall photos of the non-lethal weapon and close up photos of the serial numbers and the blood. There was blood on the muzzle and pistol grip of each weapon. Using sterile cotton swabs, I swabbed the blood on each weapon.

On 09/03/13 Detective Baxto	er informed me he responded to	on 09/02/13 and met
with men's beige pants, and a ca residence. The pants were dried. The ha <u>mmer</u> was loc	son. Detective Baxter collected arpenter claw hammer wrapped in 2 plasts worn by the second the night of the incident at least at the foot of Gregory's bed, under high girlfriend were cleaning up the house. Detective Baxter collected at the foot of Gregory's bed, under high process.	ed Gregory's wallet, a pair of ic shopping bags from the and were already washed and his bedspread. The hammer was
On 09/06/13 I responded to collect an oral DNA sample		gave me permission to

On 09/12/13 myself, Detective LaVake, Detective Wallace, and Sergeant Christensen responded to Two employees from the City of Oceanside Public Works Department met us there with an automatic lift. Utilizing the lift, I was able to reach the ceiling in the dining room where the bullet hole was, in an effort to retrieve the 223 caliber bullet. I took close up photos of the bullet hole in the ceiling. Using a drywall saw, I cut around the bullet hole creating a larger hole, to enable a better view. I used trajectory rods, various light sources, and other equipment to help me search for and locate the bullet. I was unable to see the bullet. While at the residence I collected a blue hard

CASE NUMBER	R
13011784	

cover ledger used as a journal. The journal was dated 03/18/13 through 08/31/13. The ntries consisted of her daily activities, and included problems and issues with Gregory.

On 09/17/13, at the request of Sergeant Christensen, I released the .223 Colt M4 Carbine Officer Kaldenbach used on scene and all ammunition, except for the cartridge I collected from the chamber, to Officer Moulder.

I took overall and close up photos of all items of evidence at OPD, with a scale when needed.

I subsequently booked all items of evidence mentioned above and digital photos into OPD evidence.

001	Vial of blood collected from Gregory FOLEY DOB 08/13/57 at Scripps La Jolla on 09/01/13. Transported to OPD by Officer Perez.
002	DNA oral sample swab collected from on 09/06/13.
003	Kitchen steak knife with black plastic handle and 5" blade containing dried blood located on Greg FOLEY's bedroom floor, designated by placard #16.
004	12" Carpenter claw hammer with wooden handle that was wrapped in two plastic shopping bags located in Greg FOLEY's bedroom under his bedspread at the foot of his bed transported to OPD by DET Baxter on 09/02/13.
005	Two plastic shopping bags which item #004 was wrapped in when located.
006	DNA oral sample swab collected from the state of the sample swap collected from the sample sw
007	DNA oral sample swab collected from Gregory FOLEY DOB 08/13/57 at Scripps La Jolla on 09/01/13 by FET Kidd.
800	Blue and white Quicksilver velcro wallet containing CDL for Gregory FOLEY, Wells Fargo ATM Card and Credit Card, misc. club cards, \$2 and misc. change collected from by DET Baxter on 09/02/13.
009	Puritan beige pants with blood stains collected from the by DET Baxter on 09/02/13. Pants belonged to the bar and had already been washed and dried.
010	2 pieces of bullet fragments removed from Gregory FOLEY's shoulder/back at Scripps La Jolla Hospital and transported back to OPD by Officer Perez on 09/02/13.
011	Blue hard cover Ledger used used as a journal of her daily activities including issues she and her husband had with Gregory FOLEY. Dated 03/18/13 through 08/31/13 collected by FET Luecht on 09/12/13 from
012	One pair woman's pink slip-on slippers, size M, covered in blood collected from the patio, just outside the sliding glass door off the kitchen.
013	One white at&t CL4939 handset LAN line telephone with blood on receiver and the numbers 9 and 1 collected off the kitchen counter.
014	4 white wash clothes with blood on them that were rinsed and partially dry, collected from the top of a cabinet in the upstairs guest bathroom.
015	DNA swabs collected from blood on OPD K9 "Max" collected in the parking lot of OPD by Officer Trabelsi.

DNA swabs collected from blood on OPD K9 "Max" collected in the parking lot of OPD by Officer 016 Trabelsi. DNA swabs of blood collected from the muzzle end of OPD 40mm launcher s/n 017 Officer Weber. DNA swabs of blood collected from the muzzle end of OPD 40mm launcher s/n 018 Officer Willms. One .223 Winchester cartridge collected from the chamber of the Colt M4 Carbine s/n. 019 which Officer Kaldenbach shot from during the OIS. White at&t ALCATEL cell phone collected from Gregory FOLEY's bedroom (contains a small amount of 020 blood). 021 DNA swab from pool of blood on the cement patio in the backyard, designated by yellow placard 1. DNA swab from larger pool of blood on the cement patio in the backyard, designated by yellow 022 placard 2. DNA swab from partial bloody left palmprint on kitchen floor just inside patio sliding glass door, 023 designated by yellow placard 3. DNA swab from blood swipe on left side of vehicle adjacent to gas tank lid, designated by yellow 024 placard 4. Vehicle was a KIA Sedona minivan and parked inside the garage. One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from the living room floor near the base of 025 the stairs, designated by yellow placard 5. One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #3, starting the count at the first 026 floor, designated by yellow placard 6. One Winchester .223 cartridge casing collected from stair #4, starting the count at the first floor, 027 designated by yellow placard 7. One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #5, starting the count at the first 028 floor, designated by yellow placard 8. One foam rubber nose of 40mm round collected from stair #7, starting the count at the first floor, 029 designated by yellow placard 9... One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from stair #7, starting the count at the first 030 floor, designated by yellow placard 10. One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from stair #7, starting the 031 count at the first floor, designated by yellow placard 11. One metal exact impact 40mm sponge casing collected from the top of an end table on the second 032 floor adjacent to the washer and dryer designated by yellow placard 12. One complete 40mm non lethal sponge round collected from the second floor in front of the washer 033 and dryer designated by yellow placard 13. One plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the second floor in front of the clothes 034 hamper in the hallway adjacent to the washer and dryer, designated by yellow placard 14. One complete 40mm non lethal sponge round collected from the second floor next to the built in 035 cabinet near the door to the master bedroom, designated by yellow placard 15. One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the top of Gregory 036 FOLEY's twin size bed in his bedroom, designated by yellow placard 17.

CASE NUMBER 13011784

One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the floor in Gregory 037 FOLEY's bedroom along the wall left of the entry door, designated by yellow placard 18. DNA swab from pool of blood on the floor just inside the entry door to Gregory FOLEY's bedroom, 038 designated by yellow placard 19. DNA swab from blood spatter on the floor in the hallway corner between Gregory FOLEY's bedroom 039 and the master bedroom, designated by yellow placard 20. One foam rubber nose and plastic projectile body of 40mm round collected from the top shelf of an 040 open bookcase just outside and to the right of the entry door to Gregory FOLEY's bedroom, designated by yellow placard 21. One pair of Puritan grey size L boxer briefs with blood on them collected from inside the hamper in 041 the upstairs guest bathroom. One pair of Timber Creek khaki pants with blood on them collected from inside the hamper in the 042 upstairs guest bathroom. One pair of red/orange/yellow swim trunks with blood on them cut down the middle belonging to 043 Gregory FOLEY collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13. One pair of blue Hanes men's underwear with blood on them cut at the waistband belonging to 044 Gregory FOLEY collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13. Two small gold colored keys collected out of the pocket of a pair of red/orange/yellow swim trunks 045 belonging to Gregory FOLEY by FET Kidd on 09/01/13 at Scripps La Jolla Hospital. One wrap around pink terry cloth bathrobe with tie belt, with blood on it and both arm holes cut, 046 collected at Scripps La Jolla Hospital by FET Kidd on 09/01/13. One white cotton tshirt with blood on it worn by left at La Quinta Inn at 937 North 047 Coast Highway, OC on 09/01/13. Located by housekeeping in the trash can and collected by FET Kidd on 09/01/13. Unsigned Residential Listing Agreement for OC collected from the coffee table in 048 the family room on 09/01/13.

Field Evidence Technician: LUECHT ID Number: 1295

Approved by:

CASE NUMBER	
13011784	

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

OFFENSE: FOLLOW-UP (OIS)	DATE: 09-01-13	TIME: 2020
LOCATION OF INCIDENT:		
WHERE PERFORMED: 3855 MISSION AV. OCEANSIDE	REQUESTED BY: S	GT. ALVIS
VICTIM: SI	JSPECT:	
IN CUSTODY:		0
ATENT PRINTS: YES NO ELIMINATION PRINTS: ONA: YES NO DIGITAL PHOTOS: YES NO	LAB REQUEST: YES	⊠ NO

NARRATIVE

On 09-01-13 at about 2020 hours, I was contacted by Sgt. Alvis at the station requesting photos of officers involved in the "Officer Involved Shooting" incident that occurred earlier at He requested overall photos; front and back of the officers.

I first took a frontal overall photo of Officer Trabelsi. The officer had red bloodstains on the front of his uniform pant legs and boots. He also had bloodstains on the lower front part of his uniform shirt just above the belt line. I next took midrange and close up photos of the above

13011784

entioned bloodspots on his uniform and boots. Officer Wagner was next followed by midrange and close up photos of bloodspots on the inside of his right boot at the heel. Officer Hay was next followed by Officer Weber, Officer Kaldenbach, Officer Willms, and finally Sgt. Hardy.

The photos were later uploaded into the digital evidence system under the same case number.

CASE NUMBER 13011784

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 664/187- Attempted Murder	Date: 09-02-13	Time: 1245
Location of Incident:		-7
Where Performed: 937 N. Coast Hwy, Oc	Requested by: D	et. WALLACE
Victim:	Suspect: FOLEY, Grego	ry
IN CUSTODY:	YES N	0
ATENT PRINTS: YES NO DIGITAL P	HOTOS: YES NO	
DNA: YES NO LAB REQUEST: YES	⊠ NO	
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE		
ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCA		
On 09-02-13 at 1245 hrs. I responded to La Quinta Inwhite T-shirt.	n (937 N. Coast Hwy) to pi	ck up
arrived at the front desk at 1308 hrs. and contacted	desk clerk	He handed
me a plastic bag with what appeared to be a bloodsta contents inside of a brown paper bag.	ined white shirt inside. I pl	laced it and its
drove directly back to the police station and turned the	he bag over to Det. LAVAK	Œ at 1329 hrs.

Field Evidence Technician: S. KIDD

ID Number: 1040

Approved by: WeeTZU -

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRRATIVE

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Location:

Beat:/Dist.:

Victim:

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19 20

21 22

23

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

Suspect: Gregory FOLEY

1 On 09-01-13, I was on a ride along with my advisor FET Suzanne KIDD. We responded to an 2 FET request at and arrived on scene at 1832 hours. I observed FET KIDD as 3 she took photographs of the victim's injuries. FET KIDD was unable to find more possible injuries because the victim was clothed in a pink bath robe and covered in blood while being 4 treated by paramedics. After, FET KIDD and I received an all-clear signal from Sgt. HARDY to 5 enter the residence. I observed FET KIDD take general photographs of the inside of the first 6 7 floor in the residence. I noticed multiple traces of blood in the living room, kitchen, and on the outside patio. I continued to observe FET KIDD taking photographs of the non-lethal casings 8 located on the stairwell. Then, FET KIDD and I began leaving the scene to take more 9 photographs of the victim's injuries at Tri-City Medical Center. We left the scene at 1915 hours 10 -1 only to be called back to take photographs of the husband,

We arrived back on scene at 1924 hours and I observed FET KIDD take photographs of visible injuries and others pointed out by Sgt. HARDY. Shortly after, the suspect was taken out of the residence on a gurney to be flown to Scripps La Jolla Hospital. At 2008 hours, FET KIDD and I responded to Scripps La Jolla Hospital to photograph the suspect and his mother. We arrived at Scripps La Jolla Hospital at 2047 hours. She told me we would be taking more photographs of the victim's injuries and taking DNA swabs of both the victim and the suspect. I assisted FET KIDD in holding the separate envelopes for the victim and the suspect. I observed FET KIDD take photographs of the suspect's injuries first because the victim, was out having tests done. Then, I assisted in holding the envelope for FET KIDD as she took a DNA swab from the suspect's cheek. Soon after, the victim returned and I accompanied FET KIDD as she took photographs of the visible injuries on the victim. I also assisted FET KIDD in DNA envelope as FET KIDD took a DNA swab from assisted FET KIDD in taking the separate DNA envelopes, the victim's robe and the suspect's clothing, both in separate bags, as we left Scripps La Jolla Hospital and arrived back at the station at 2215 hours. I assisted FET KIDD in placing the victim's pink, bloody bath robe in a vacant dryer in the evidence trailer. I assisted FET KIDD in placing the suspect's clothing in a separate, vacant dryer, which was also located in the evidence trailer.

I cleared the station at 2302 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
	55026	09-02-13	Field Ops	mu-	724	Page 1 of 1

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

CONCLUSION:

1 2

7

I am forwarding this case to the District Attorney's Office for review and evaluation. I recommend that a complaint for violation of Penal Code Section PC664/187 Attempted Murder,

5 PC368(b)(1) Elder Abuse (2 counts), PC69 Resisting or Obstructing a Police Officer (6 counts)

6 be filed against the alleged suspect, Gregory Foley, based on the information contained in the

attached arrest/crime report(s) and their addendums.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	10-02-13				Page 1 of 1

13011784

Case Number

into the house. While inside the house I observed sitting on the couch in the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at the police station I uploaded the interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. I learned had a small stroke about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech impediment. During the interview told me essentially the following: Statement of On 09/01/13, tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into proom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on the velled for his wife proof to get out. Greg continued to beat on the until he lost consciousness. I asked to get out. Greg continued to beat on the couldn't remember. It is unsure if the heard him yelling before he passed out. It is unsured to the bathroom and shut the bathroom door. It is asid he never heard any of the announcements made by the police and only remembers responding when the officers were kicking the bathroom door. When asked, the said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Investigative Interview On 09/03/13 at about 1000 hours, FET Luecht and I went to measurements of the interior of the house. We arrived at the location and slitting on the couch in the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at the police station I uploaded the interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. I learned had a small stroke about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech impediment. During the interview told me essentially the following: Statement of On 09/01/13, tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into room and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on yelled for his wife to get out. Greg continued to beat on until he lost consciousness. I asked if Greg was using anything to hit him with said he couldn't remember. Is unsure if heard him yelling before he passed out. The members losing consciousness for what he described as two minutes but could have been longer. Worke up and crawled into the bathroom and shut the bathroom door. Said he never heard any of the announcements made by the police and only remembers responding when the officers were kicking the bathroom door. When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	Location:	
Investigative Interview On 09/03/13 at about 1000 hours, FET Luecht and I went to measurements of the interior of the house. We arrived at the location and sitting on the couch in the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at the police station I uploaded the interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. I learned had a small stroke about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech impediment. During the interview told me essentially the following: Statement of On 09/01/13, tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into proom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on the couldn't remember. The started beating on the couldn't remember. The started heard him yelling before he passed out. The remembers losing consciousness for what he described as two minutes but could have been longer. Work up and crawled into the bathroom and shut the bathroom door. The said he never heard any of the announcements made by the police and only remembers responding when the officers were kicking the bathroom door. When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	Victim:	
On 09/03/13 at about 1000 hours, FET Luecht and I went to measurements of the interior of the house. We arrived at the location and silting on the couch in the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at the police station I uploaded the interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. I learned had a small stroke about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech impediment. During the interview told me essentially the following: Statement of On 09/01/13, the tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into groom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the stairs. After working with the form of reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into greated arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated arguing with the greated blocking to greated arguing with the greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated arguing with the greated arguing with the greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat of greated blocking the stairs. After working with the greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the greated	Suspect: Gregory Foley	
On 09/03/13 at about 1000 hours, FET Luecht and I went to measurements of the interior of the house. We arrived at the location and silting on the couch in the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at the police station I uploaded the interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. I learned had a small stroke about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech impediment. During the interview told me essentially the following: Statement of On 09/01/13, the tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into groom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the stairs. After working with the form of reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into greated arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated arguing with the greated blocking to greated arguing with the greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated arguing with the greated arguing with the greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat on greated blocking the beat of greated blocking the stairs. After working with the greated blocking the stairs are greated blocking the greated		
On 09/01/13, tried to remove the dog barricade blocking the stairs. After working with the dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into groom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on get yelled for his wife growth to get out. Greg continued to beat on until he lost consciousness. I asked griff Greg was using anything to hit him with. Said he couldn't remember. It is unsure if growth heard him yelling before he passed out. The remembers losing consciousness for what he described as two minutes but could have been longer. Worke up and crawled into the bathroom and shut the bathroom door. Said he never heard any of the announcements made by the police and only remembers responding when the officers were kicking the bathroom door. When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	On 09/03/13 at about 1000 hours, FET Luecht and I we measurements of the interior of the house. We arrived into the house. While inside the house I observed the living-room. I wanted to speak with about the recorded the interview on my digital recorder. Later at interview into the Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" sy about three weeks ago and now has a slight speech imp	ent to take at the location and sitting on the couch in incident that occurred on 09/01/13. I the police station I uploaded the extern. I learned had a small stroke
dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and locked the door. Sometime later his son, Greg Foley, forced his way into groom and started arguing with for no reason. Greg started beating on gyelled for his wife growth to get out. Greg continued to beat on until he lost consciousness. I asked grif Greg was using anything to hit him with. Said he couldn't remember. It is unsure if green heard him yelling before he passed out. The remembers losing consciousness for what he described as two minutes but could have been longer. Worke up and crawled into the bathroom and shut the bathroom door. Said he never heard any of the announcements made by the police and only remembers responding when the officers were kicking the bathroom door. When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	Statement of	
When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wants him out of the house.	dog barricade went into his upstairs bedroom and la Greg Foley, forced his way into groom and started started beating on green welled for his wife grountil he lost consciousness. I asked griff Greg was said he couldn't remember. It is unsure if green what he described by the policy worker up and crawled into the bathroom and never heard any of the announcements made by the policy was a started to green worker up and crawled into the bathroom and never heard any of the announcements made by the policy was a started to green worker with the started to green worker was a started to green well as a started to green was a started to green w	to get out. Greg continued to beat on as using anything to hit him with. Leard him yelling before he passed out. The art was two minutes but could have been and shut the bathroom door.
ever want of eg to come back to the residence.	When asked, said he is not scared of Greg but wan ever want Greg to come back to the residence.	its him out of the house. does not

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/09/13	On-going	mu;	724	Page 1 of 1

13011784

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a)-Attempt Murder Date of Offence: 09/01/13 Victim: Suspect: Foley, Gregory **INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEWS:** On September 2, 2013, at approximately 11:00 AM, Gregory Foley was interviewed at Scripps La Jolla Hospital in room #418-B. The interview was audio recorded and uploaded into evidence. INTERVIEW OF GREGORY FOLEY: For several minutes I attempted to read Foley his rights per Miranda but he insisted that he did not want to give a statement, and may need a lawyer. The interview was terminated without a statement being obtained. On September 02, 2013, at approximately 3:30 PM, was interviewed at his residence, located at The interview was audio recorded and was uploaded into evidence. INTERVIEW OF stated he lives next door to the residence where the shooting occurred. He stated he has not lived in the residence for the past 18 months, he had rented it out. said his tenant had moved out, and was cleaning up the residence to move back in. On the day of the incident, stated he had been out to brunch with his wife and step son. When they returned (he had no idea what time it was, and admitted he had been drinking) the entire neighborhood was standing in the street, along with several police said he heard several gunshots from inside the residence, but he could not see anything from the street. said when he lived at the residence, the son (Gregory) did not live there, but visited explained he never saw or heard the son fight with the parents. parents fought with each other all the time, and the wife in particular would swear curse words at the husband, but the son was not present.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/03/13		M 72	1	Page 1 of 2

13011784

Date of Offence: 09/01/13

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a)-Attempt Murder

Victim: Foley, Beverly/Foley, Milford

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

On September 03, 2013, at approximately 9:30 AM, I interviewed Gregory Foley a 2nd time at Scripps La Jolla Hospital, room #414. The interview was audio recorded, and uploaded into evidence.

2nd INTERVIEW OF GREGORY FOLEY:

I spent several minutes trying to get Foley to agree to talk with me but, he refused. Foley finally stated he wanted a lawyer, and the interview was ended.

On September 03, 2013, I interviewed victim at Scripps La Jolla Hospital, room number #448. The interview was audio recorded, and uploaded into evidence;

INTERVIEW OF

was badly beaten about the head, face, arms and hands. She was at first evasive, but said that her son Gregory had been in a heated finally agreed to tell me what happened. argument with her husband. said Gregory was furious that her husband was kicking him said that Gregory had lived in the house most of the time for years. She out of the house. tried to break up the fight but was beaten by Gregory. She stated that Gregory beat her with his fists. She did not remember being hit with any weapons other than his fists. She admitted she had called 911 for help when this had occurred. She also agreed this was the last time she would take his abuse, and was never going to be allowed back in the house, and was not going to bail him said Gregory has done drugs his whole life, and also drank heavily. She said he would regularly travel to downtown Oceanside on the bus, and, return in "wee-hours" after they had gone to bed. She suspected that while he was out, he was drinking and using drugs, but she did not know what kind of drugs he was using. Gregory would drink in the house, but would keep the alcohol in his room. said the rest of the events on Sunday night were a blur in her memory.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/03/13				Page 2 of 2

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Gregory Foley	
Investigative Interv	view
On 09/02/13 at about 1550 hours, Det. LaVake and I intresponsibilities during the officer involved shooting at conducted in interview room #1. The interview was dig interview was uploaded into the Oceanside Police evider Lt. Cosby told us essentially the following:	The interview was attally recorded and a copy of the
enroute to assist. Officer M. Wheeler and Lt. Cosby arrived he saw that the garaparked inside the garage and the rear tailgate on the mine was sitting on the rear bumper of the mine could see the elderly women had blood covering her fact what happened and she responded that her son Greg beat specifically if Greg used a knife. Cosby learned husband was still inside the hoconcentrated on moving away from the house, was going to come out of the house and attack him or Owas very reluctant to leave the front of the house movements as flauntingly and almost resisting. Lt. Cost down the street when an unknown neighbor appropriate to the street when the street when an unknown neighbor appropriate to the street when the stree	was not far from the scene and put himself ived at about the age door was open. A minivan was given was open. An elderly female inivan. Even from a distance Lt. Cosby as and body. Lt Cosby asked the female at her with his fists. Lt. Cosby asked her y "No." While talking to Lt. cuse with their son Greg. Lt. Cosby Lt. Cosby was unaware if Greg Foley again. See. Lt. Cosby described by was in the process of escorting broached Lt. Cosby and told him she as able to convince to walk with lieves he handed for the scene to photograph

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	9/11/13	On-going	ne.	72C/	Page 1 of 3

While Lt. Cosby was assisting a perimeter was setup around the outside of Way. Sgt. Hardy arrived on the scene. Officer Wheeler provided both Lt. Cosby and Sgt. Hardy with some of the background information regarding the Foleys. This information included an earlier call (approximately 40 minutes prior) he responded to. During that call, the father

a perimeter was setup around the outside of

While Lt. Cosby was assisting

and the son (Greg) were involved in a confrontation.

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Gregory Foley	

- Lt. Cosby and Sgt. Hardy discussed the incident. The first issue they discussed was the safety of because Greg was armed with a knife. If Greg was in the process of stabbing dad they would not hear it outside. They spoke about the escalating uses of force and what the options would be. They talked about the use of non-lethal force culminating in the use lethal force. Sgt. Hardy put together a team consisting of SWAT officers and former SWAT officers to form a quick reaction team. Lt. Cosby agreed with Sgt. Hardy's plan and told Sgt. Hardy to keep him advised.
- Lt. Cosby believed Officer Weber was equipped with a 40mm "Arwin" (fires 40mm less lethal sponge rounds), Officer Kaldenbach had a long rifle, he believed Officer Hay had a Taser, and Officer Trabelsi had his K-9 partner.
- Lt. Cosby instructed Officer Nevares, who is a member of the Crisis Negotiations Team, to start to make announcements over the patrol vehicles PA system, telling the people inside to come outside. Officer Nevares also attempted to call into the house in an attempt to make contact with the occupants. Officer Nevares was unable to contact anyone inside the residence. OPD Dispatch attempted to make calls into the house. OPD Dispatched advised Lt. Cosby that there was no answer and only a busy signal.
- Lt. Cosby believed life could be in imminent danger because if Greg would do this to he believed Greg would do the same to his father.
- Lt. Cosby could hear Sgt. Hardy and the entry team enter the rear of the house through an open sliding glass door. Lt. Cosby was at the garage and Officer Wheeler was covering the front door. Lt. Cosby could hear the entry team inside the house. Lt. Cosby believes he heard 3 to 4 sponge rounds being deployed. Lt. Cosby heard a distinct bang that he believed was a gunshot. Lt. Cosby described hearing a "Hellacious" commotion inside the house that he also described as a "donnybrook." Officer Wheeler entered the house and Lt. Cosby and Officer Nevares moved over to cover the front door. The officers in the house went Code-4. Lt. Cosby entered the house to speak with Sgt. Hardy but saw that Sgt. Hardy was busy. OFD responded to the scene and administered first aid to the suspect (Greg), who was taken out of the house on a gurney. Lt Cosby was advised the father was located inside a room in the house.
- Sgt. Hardy advised Lt. Cosby that one shot was fired by Officer Kaldenbach. Officer Kaldenbach made a public safety statement. Lt. Cosby believed it consisted of, "No suspect

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	9/11/13	On-going			Page 2 of 3

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Gregory Foley	

outstanding, one shot fired, hit the suspect in the shoulder and went through into the ceiling." Lt. Cosby assigned Officer Sarracino to be a peer support officer for Officer Kaldenbach.

The father was later placed into Tri-City Hospital because he was unable to care for himself. Lt. Cosby started to make notifications to the chain of command including Capt. Armijo, Sergeants Brazelton and Wayer and to the peer support officers. Lt. Cosby had the Officer involved in the incident returned to the police station. Sgt. Hardy stayed at the scene.

While at the Police Station, Lt. Cosby learned more information about the Foley family. He learned the mother and father were difficult to deal with.

I asked Lt. Cosby about his feelings when he arrived and saw covered in blood, not getting any response from inside the house from either the father or the son (Greg Foley). Based on what he had seen, from what moment told him, and knowing the prior history between dad and son, he was convinced the dad's life was in imminent danger. If the son was this angry that he could do this to the mom it was only a matter of time before he did the same thing to dad. Lt. Cosby had no doubt that was what was going to happen.

Lt. Cosby knew there was a period of downtime before the officers entered the house, but if he would have heard anything that caused him to believe there was an active situation, the officers on scene would have gone in at that time. He wanted his assets in place. He wanted the people he knew would be able to maneuver and tactically accomplish this and didn't want to jeopardize the officers on the scene or the public by sending something in precipitously. He had no doubt if the son caught the dad this was exactly what was going to happen. I took to mean Greg would attack the like he did to

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	9/11/13	On-going			Page 3 of 3

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW

Interview with Officer A. Trabelsi OPD, 3855 Mission Ave Oceanside, CA

On 09/02/13 at approximately 0152 hours I interviewed OPD Officer Anis Trabelsi in the Investigations Division of the Oceanside Police Department. The interview was audio recorded and the recording later downloaded into the automated QueTel tracking system.

Officer Trabelsi explained he has been a police officer with OPD for approximately ten years. His current assignment, which he has held for approximately seven years, is that of a K9 Officer. His current K9 partner is Maximus and the two have been partners for three years. Officer Trabelsi is currently assigned the Sunday-Wednesday patrol shift and works from 1530-0200 hours. He has been assigned this shift since January 2013.

On Sunday 09/01/13 Officer Trabelsi began his normal shift at 1530 hours. He attended briefing and completed some administrative work. He drove to the COC (located on Oceanside Blvd) to clean his duty vehicle. Officer Trabelsi stated he heard the radio call of a Battery Just Occurred at Strategy of the telephone with "Mom Strategy and she was explaining she had been assaulted by her "kid (Gregory Foley)" and he had a knife. Officer Trabelsi further noted OPD dispatch relayed they overheard in the background of the telephone call with a voice stating words to the effect of "You are dead."

Via the police radio traffic, Officer Trabelsi heard Officer Wheeler state he would be en route to Milano Way "Code Three" (vehicle emergency lights and siren). Lieutenant Cosby also advised he would be en route "Code Three." Officer Trabelsi recalled the two (Wheeler and Cosby) arriving at the address at the same time. Officer Trabelsi requested via the police radio if it were necessary for him to be en route Code Three. He heard an OPD dispatcher respond with "1 King, be en route Code Three." Officer Trabelsi activated his vehicle's emergency lights and siren in the area of Douglas Drive and Pala Road. Officer Trabelsi heard Lieutenant Cosby request over the police radio that two additional units be en route to the address Code Three. Officer Trabelsi knew one of these two units was Officer Kaldenbach who arrived at the residence before he did.

I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
1145	09/20/13	See Case	no	724	1 of 6
			1145 09/20/13 See Case	1145 09/20/13 See Case	1145 09/20/13 See Case

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

I asked Officer Trabelsi what was going through his mind as he heard the information being relayed by OPD dispatch and the response of police officers to the address. Officer Trabelsi explained while he had never been to the address, he had heard the address on prior occasions. He believed it was a residence prone to family disturbance police calls in which the son was assaulting his parents. He knew he'd heard a prior disturbance call that day at the same address. He (Trabelsi) stated that information coupled with the current information; an older lady, someone armed with a knife and active threats stating "you are dead" or are going to die served to "elevate" the situation for him.

I asked Officer Trabelsi what he was thinking as he drove to the residence in terms of deploying his dog. Officer Trabelsi stated his dog was a "tool" like all his other tools and he would definitely use him to save someone's life. However, he also knew deploying his dog against a person armed with a knife would be a losing situation for the dog.

Officer Trabelsi arrived on scene and parked his vehicle. He immediately saw Lieutenant Cosby with an elderly woman. Officer Trabelsi impressed upon me the woman was "covered" in blood. He stated it almost looked as if someone had taken "red paint and painted her." Her eyes, or at least one eye, appeared swollen shut and she was shaking and nervous. Lieutenant Cosby turned to Officer Trabelsi and told him, "I need an 1141 (ambulance) right now." Officer Trabelsi immediately got on his police radio and requested that OPD dispatch deploy an ambulance. Officer Trabelsi removed his dog from the car and ran to the front of the residence. He heard (believed over the police radio) that a male subject had come out of the home and then ran back into the home and shut the door. The subject was now refusing to come back outside.

Officer Trabelsi took his dog to the right side of the house where he saw Officers' Wilms and Wheeler. The arriving officers were quickly formulating a plan for a crisis entry team. I asked Officer Trabelsi what that meant. He explained their (officers) belief was the elderly father was still inside the residence. Officer Wheeler had personal knowledge of the family and the numerous calls for service generated from the residence in the prior months. This information coupled with the obvious assault on the elderly mother, the threat overheard on the telephone by OPD dispatchers and the adult son's apparent noncompliance to law enforcement necessitated the formation of a crisis entry team.

Officer Trabelsi brought his dog Max to the back of the home. Officer Wagner had already gone back there and advised the rear sliding glass door was open, allowing access into

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	09/20/13	See Case			2 of 6
			Agent Report			

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

the home. Officer Trabelsi noted the thick cover of trees and foliage in the backyard made maneuverability difficult. Once in the back patio area, Officer Trabelsi saw areas of blood droplets and a pair of flip flop sandals "covered" in blood. Officer Kaldenbach joined Trabelsi and Wagner in the back yard. He removed a window screen to gain better visibility into the house.

Looking through the rear slider/window into the home, Officer Trabelsi saw smears of blood on the interior walls and more blood on the floor. He saw what appeared to be a dog gate and cat litter. The presence of a dog or cat in the home presented a potential problem (K9 deployment) for the officers and they spoke of solutions. A small older beagle type dog appeared from somewhere inside the home. Officer Wagner called to the dog and it came to him. Either he or Kaldenbach brought the dog to the front yard and then returned to the back yard. Officer Hay joined the officers in the back yard. They could hear that phone calls into the residence and PA announcements were going unheeded.

Officer Weber and Sgt. Hardy came into the back yard. Sgt. Hardy decided entry would be made into the home. Officer Trabelsi was positioned last in the entry stack as he had his dog. Upon entry into the home, Officers' Kaldenbach and Weber moved directly to the base of the stairs and observed that position. Officer Hay "cleared" (checked) the area to the left of the stairwell. He then returned to the stairwell and asked Sgt. Hardy to "hold" or watch the area he'd just checked to ensure it wasn't accessed as the officers checked the remainder of the home. Officer Wagner checked the kitchen and garage area. At some point, while looking toward the second floor from the bottom of the stairwell, Officer Hay called out, "Suspect, let me see your hands!" The officers quickly formed a "stack" or got into a line with Kaldenbach at the head of the line followed by Wagner, Weber, Hay and Trabelsi was last with his dog. As the officers began to ascend the stairs, Trabelsi (through the railings looking onto the second floor) first saw feet, then shorts then a shirtless white male (Gregory Foley) holding a knife. The officers (with their weapons pointed at the male) yelled commands for him to, "Drop the knife." Foley continued holding the knife but, moved backward from the stair railing approximately three feet. The officers continued up the stairs when Foley (still holding the knife) moved forward toward the railing. Officer Weber deployed his 40 MM less lethal sponge round weapon at Foley. Trabelsi could see the round hit Foley however, "It didn't faze him (Foley)." The officers continued yelling commands at Foley to drop the knife. He didn't comply but stepped back from the railing again. Weber fired another 40MM round at Foley. Foley advanced toward the railing again. Officer Trabelsi (who was maintaining control of his dog) took out his handgun and

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	09/20/13	See Case			3 of 6
5.4.4.		STATE OF THE PARTY	Agent Report			

L3011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

pointed it at Foley. With one hand he held his gun and with the other he held the collar/leash of his dog keeping the dog behind him. Trabelsi explained Foley was a short distance from the officers and he (Trabelsi) was sure Foley was going to lunge at or attack them. He explained the officers were confined in the narrow stairwell with a step in between each officer. Foley was seemingly unaffected by the less lethal rounds deployed by Weber and was continuing to advance while holding the knife. Trabelsi explained his finger was on the trigger of his handgun and he had Foley, "In my sights."

Foley again moved back a short distance and the officers continued advancing up the stairs. Weber fired another 40MM round at Foley. Trabelsi explained it "didn't work" and Foley didn't drop the knife. Foley began to move as if he were going into a back room. Trabelsi thought of the elderly father and was concerned if he were in that room it could turn into a hostage situation. Trabelsi heard a shot. He knew it was a rifle shot as he knows the difference between the sound of the 40MM, a handgun and a rifle. He could smell the odor of gun powder and knew that Officer Kaldenbach had fired his weapon.

Foley continued moving toward the back room. The officers quickly moved up the stairs and onto the landing. Trabelsi could see through an open door into a back room. Foley was seated on a bed, still holding the knife. The officers continued yelling commands for him to drop the knife. Weber deployed the 40MM at Foley again. Foley put the knife down on the bed, inches from his leg. Officers commanded Foley to get on the ground. Foley did not comply. He stood up, put his hand on the bedroom door and began shutting the door. Trabelsi yelled he was deploying the dog and let Max go. Max ran toward Foley, pushed through the half closed door with his body, leaped on Foley and bit him on his right hip. Max's momentum caused Foley to sit back on the bed. The knife was next to him on the bed. Foley picked the knife up with his hand. Foley was trying to stand up off the bed. Trabelsi still had his handgun drawn and thought he would have to shoot Foley. Foley was "too close", attempting to get up and armed with the knife. Instead, Trabelsi grabbed Foley's hand which held the knife. Foley's hand and arm were slippery with blood and the knife came out of Foley's hand. Trabelsi took the knife and threw it onto the floor. Trabelsi could feel the other officers close behind him. He grabbed Max and pulled him away from Foley. He holstered his gun as he needed both hands to control Max. The other officers had jumped on Foley and were attempting to control him. He was covered with blood and it was evident to Trabelsi the officers were finding it difficult to grasp Foley's moving and blood slick body. Foley was actively struggling and flailing and at one point kicked Trabelsi, with his foot, striking him (Trabelsi) on his inner left thigh. Foley raised his right arm

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	09/20/13	See Case			4 of 6
			Agent Report			7 0

....

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

to strike out at the officers. Trabelsi, holding Max by his harness, brought Max toward Foley and directed him toward Foley's right forearm. Max bit down on Foley's right forearm. This bite caused Foley to yell out in pain and stop resisting the officers. They were able to gain control of Foley's arms and legs. Trabelsi ordered Max to release his bite and Max obeyed. The officers turned Foley on his stomach and placed him in handcuffs. Officer Hay ran out of the room and returned with a medical type bag. He applied pressure to the bullet wound on Foley's upper back/shoulder to reduce the flow of blood. The officers were telling Foley to "Relax" that "the paramedics are coming." Foley replied, "I don't need your help."

Trabelsi was holding Max in a corner of the room. Max was agitated and barking. Knowing paramedics would be entering the room; Trabelsi took Max outside the home and put him into his patrol car. Max had blood on his mouth, eyes, ears and body. Trabelsi wiped him down with baby wipes to clean off the blood and ensure Max hadn't been injured (he had not.) He gave Max water then secured him in the back of the car. Trabelsi cleaned off his own blood covered hands and then put on latex gloves. He re-entered the home to determine if any additional help was needed. The paramedics were tending to the still argumentative and agitated Foley. Trabelsi realized he wasn't needed and went back downstairs and out of the home. He explained he was very hot and drenched with sweat. He checked on Max and got himself a drink of water.

I asked Officer Trabelsi about the stairwell and the distance to Foley at the banister. Trabelsi initially spoke of the stack (line) of officers and how it was a fluid situation which necessitated that they switch positions as they went up the stairs and onto the second story landing. Trabelsi knew at the point he deployed Max (the first time when Foley had stood up and was attempting to shut the door) he (Trabelsi and Max) were at the brown cabinet closest to the rear bedroom. Trabelsi believed the distance between he and Foley (at the time of Max's deployment) was approximately four or five feet.

I asked Officer Trabelsi to describe how close Foley was to them as the officers were ascending the stairs and he (Foley) was on the second floor landing. Trabelsi recalled Foley was a "few inches to a foot" from the banister railing. Foley was holding the knife at chest/stomach level with his legs spread in an open "stance." Trabelsi described Foley's behavior as if he were, "taunting us." Foley would move back when he was hit by the 40MM sponge round, but appeared otherwise unaffected by the strike and would move back to within inches of the banister. Trabelsi estimated Foley was approximately two to three feet from the officers as he

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	09/20/13	See Case			5 of 6
			Agent Report			2

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

stood by the railing and they were climbing the stairs. Trabelsi explained he was thinking it would only take a second for Foley to lunge over the railing and stab or slash at one of the officers.

Officer Trabelsi explained during the entire encounter he never knew where the elderly father was located. He believed the father could have been in one of the back bedrooms Foley was attempting to access. His mindset was that Foley not be allowed out of their sight as that could potentially result in a hostage situation.

I asked Officer Trabelsi questions about the final location of the father, the impact and effects of the 40MM when applied to Foley and if Foley were under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

I asked Officer Trabelsi where the father was finally located. He stated he later saw Officer Wheeler speaking with the father in the room just to the right of the landing at the top of the stairs. He believed the father had been found there.

Officer Trabelsi saw a "couple" of the 40MM rounds hit Foley. He explained upon impact of the round against skin, he immediately saw circular bruising to Foley's skin. Trabelsi saw Foley exhibit little or no reaction to the pain caused by the application of the 40MM. He had seen the same weapon deployed in the past with favorable results as the suspect would normally comply with enforcement action. Trabelsi was surprised and concerned by Foley's lack of pain compliance. Based on this lack of reaction and Foley's agitation Trabelsi thought (at the time of the occurrence) that Foley may have been under the influence of PCP (Phencyclidine). He did not smell the odor of an alcoholic beverage emanating from Foley's mouth or person.

My interview with Officer Trabelsi concluded at approximately 0235 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	09/20/13	See Case			6 of 6
			Agent Report			P

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784
Case Number

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW:

3

1 2

Oceanside, CA 92056

5

7 8

9

11

12

On 09-02-13 at about 0230 hours, Detective Wallace and I interviewed OPD Officer Corey Kaldenbach. Officer Kaldenbach was working his regular patrol shift (Sunday – Wednesday from 1530 until 0200 hours) in full Oceanside Police uniform and was assigned as 9B. Officer Kaldenbach had changed out of his uniform prior to the interview. The interview took place in interview room #1 and was audio taped with his Attorney Charlie Walker present. Officer Kaldenbach was involved in an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) at Oceanside at about 1845 hours on 09-01-13. This is a synopsis of the interview; review the recording for full interview details.

13 14 15

STATEMENT: Officer Kaldenbach

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

Officer Kaldenbach told us that he was dispatched to cover Officer Wheeler on a PC242 (Battery) radio call at Officer Kaldenbach said he was in the area of College Blvd and Via Cupeno when the call came out. While he was enroute to the call it was upgraded to a PC245 Assault with a Deadly Weapon. OPD Dispatch broadcast that the son was armed with a knife and could be heard in the background saying, "You're going to die." Officer Kaldenbach told us that Officer Wheeler responded that he was going Code 3 (lights and siren) to the call. Lt. Cosby also responded that he was enroute to the call. Officer Kaldenbach was contacted by Officer Willms and asked to go to the CARS channel on the radio while he was still enroute to the call. Officer Kaldenbach said Officer Willms asked him if he had his 40mm with him, which he did. Officer Kaldenbach said he returned to the OPD Primary radio channel and heard that they had gone emergency traffic (ET) and Lt. Cosby had requested two additional Officers respond Code 3. OPD K-9 Officer Trabelsi responded to the call and went enroute Code 3, so did Officer Kaldenbach. Before Officer Kaldenbach could get to the scene, he heard an update on the radio that they had the mother and she was bloody and they requested an ambulance. Officer Kaldenbach also heard Officer Wheeler saying that the suspect had come to the front door and said "come and get me."

32 33

31

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-03-13		m To	ey	Page 1 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

When Officer Kaldenbach arrived on scene, he grabbed a less lethal force option, his 40 mm gun out of the trunk of his Police car. Officer Kaldenbach said he knew where he was going and started walking to the house on the end of the cul-de-sac. Officer Kaldenbach told us he had been there earlier this year due to a "verbal disturbance" between the father and son. Officer Kaldenbach said that as he approached the house he saw Lt. Cosby walking with the mother and she was covered from head to toe in blood. Officer Kaldenbach continued to the house and saw that Officer Willms also had his 40mm Launcher deployed and at that point switched his force option to lethal. Officer Kaldenbach said that he gave the bag of extra 40mm rounds to Officer Willms and he put his 40mm back in the trunk of his car and approached with his long gun/rifle (M4) and ensured it had a round in the chamber.

Officer Kaldenbach said he initially was on the front door and #4 side (west) with Officer Willms. K-9 Officer Trabelsi and Officer Wagner arrived on scene. Officer Wagner was assigned to be rear security on the back side of the house. Officer Wagner discovered that the rear sliding glass door was wide open and he could see a lot of blood. Officers Kaldenbach and Trabelsi went around to the backyard and also took up a position. The Officers believed this was going to be the best location for a crisis entry team to enter the house. Officer Kaldenbach said that they knew the father was still inside the house with the son and it would be a hostage situation or he was hurting him. Officer Kaldenbach told us he removed a rear window screen so he could see more clearly in the house. Officer Kaldenbach said he could see blood in the kitchen and on the telephone. He also noticed the telephone was off the hook. Officer Kaldenbach observed a dog (Bassett Hound) walking around in the kitchen area with a leash on. Officer Kaldenbach called the dog over to him so they could remove it from the house so there wasn't a conflict between it and Maximus. Officer Kaldenbach took the dog out to the front of the house and handed it off to Officer Weber. The dog was secured in a car and Officers Hay and Weber came around to the rear of the house too.

Officers Wagner and Kaldenbach talked about the layout of the house because they had both previously been inside. Officer Kaldenbach knew that the upstairs in the residence wrapped around to the left with bedrooms to the left and the right. Officer Kaldenbach told us he said to Officer Wagner, the parents' bedroom is to the right and Officer Wagner told him, "No it's to the left." Officer Kaldenbach mentioned that Officer Wagner told him that the father was in the bedroom to the left when they were there an hour ago. Officer Kaldenbach said that Officer Wagner told him that he thought the son's bedroom was to the right. The crisis entry team

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-03-13				Page 2 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Victim:

1

2

3

4

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33 34

Suspect: Gregory Foley

victim:

formed up around back. It was comprised of Officers Kaldenbach, Hay, Weber, Wagner, Willms, Trabelsi and Sgt. Hardy. Officer Hay was assigned to be a less lethal force option and borrowed Officer Kaldenbach's taser as another alternative. The entry team planned to place the phone back into service by hanging it up. The crisis team made entry and cleared the first floor. Officer Hay came up to the left of Officer Kaldenbach and cleared the left side of the kitchen and living room. The stairs were also cleared. Officer Kaldenbach was a blocker holding a position at the kitchen/living room area. Officer Hay then took up a position in the living room and looked up at the second floor which had an area that overlooked the downstairs. Officer Hay yelled "Suspect" and started giving commands to Gregory which were ignored. Kaldenbach said he heard someone yell "he's got the knife." Officer Kaldenbach told us that Officer Weber was point person at that point. Officer Kaldenbach said that the team started heading up the stairs. Officer Kaldenbach said that when they got about halfway up them, when he saw the suspect was holding a black handled, silver blade knife in his right hand that was approximately 7 inches long and was possibly a steak knife. Officer Kaldenbach described the suspect as wearing tan shorts, no shirt and had blood on his neck and chest (possibly from a selfinflicted injury). Officer Weber engaged the suspect with verbal commands, "Drop the knife, drop the knife, get on the ground." Officer Kaldenbach said Gregory responded, "No, go away, I've already cut myself, go away, you don't need to be here." At this point no one had heard from (or seen) the father and Officer Kaldenbach told us he didn't know if he was dead or alive. Officer Kaldenbach said, while they were going up the stairs Gregory was moving along the banister at times coming close to the team and then backing several feet away and then again coming at the team before backing away. Officer Kaldenbach said he felt pretty comfortable that the suspect couldn't reach them with a swipe of the knife, but could if he jumped over the banister. Officer Kaldenbach believes Gregory raised the knife up one time with them. Officer Weber fired two or three 40mm rounds at Gregory in an attempt to get him to drop the knife and they appeared to have no effect on him. One of the other Officers was still giving Gregory commands to drop the knife and to get on the ground. However, Officer Kaldenbach said the suspect walked towards the open end of the banister so he (Officer Kaldenbach) took his weapon off safe. Officer Kaldenbach said if Gregory walked around the end of the banister he was going to shoot, because he (Gregory) would have been so close to them and Officer Weber only had less lethal. Officer Kaldenbach said that Officer Hay was too far away to effectively use the taser, but believes Gregory was engaged once or twice more with 40mm round. Officer Kaldenbach told us the suspect was acting as if nothing could hurt him.

Reporting employee I.D. No. Date Disposition Reviewed by I.D. No. Page No.

LaVake, Mark 1210 09-03-13 Page 3 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

Officer Kaldenbach said he (Gregory) stopped; turned back and started walking towards the bedrooms to the left where they believed the dad was. The entry team pushed up the stairs because he was getting too far away from them and Officer Kaldenbach went up in front of Officer Weber and assumed the point for the team. The entry team continued to give Gregory verbal commands which he did not comply with. Gregory continued walking and someone said don't let him get to the bedroom. Officer Kaldenbach called out to Gregory, "stop, come back, stop!" Officer Kaldenbach told us he thought Gregory was going into the bedroom to hurt the dad.

8 9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

1

2

4

5

6

7

Officer Kaldenbach stated, "At that point, I felt as though he was going to go hurt his father the same way he did with his mother, fearing that he was going to hurt somebody, or possibly kill them, I took a shot at him with my long rifle from a crouched position on the first landing at the top of the stairs. I fired one shot (at Gregory). I saw him flinch and then he went out of my view. I thought he fell down. We pushed forward and as we pushed forward I could see he wasn't on the ground. So I was yelling out to everybody behind me, I can't see him; he's not on the ground, he's out of view. We pushed forward a little bit more and I was still in like a crouching position coming up now and people were over the top of me. As we look to the left, the first room on the right I saw him standing just inside the door with his back towards us, at that moment I didn't see anybody else in the room. And it looked like he was either stabbing himself again or maybe cutting his throat again or something because he had his arm up towards his upper chest. At that point, someone above me deployed another 40mm round and it struck him in the back, and he turned around and then I don't remember if there was another 40 round that hit him but he sat down on the bed and dropped the knife next to him on the bed, and kind of sat in an upward position with his feet towards the knife. There were people behind me yelling (entry team members), move up, we have to go in there, move up and I was yelling at them slow down he dropped the knife, the knives on the bed. I turned my gun mounted light onto the knife so everybody could see it. At that point everybody held behind me and we let Anis (Officer Trabelsi) come up with his K-9. I think he (Gregory) sat up real quick and reached for the knife again and someone hit him with another 40mm round at that point and he kind of cringed a little bit. He made a motion I thought he was getting up to get down on the ground, I thought he was giving up at that point. I don't know who it was but someone was still yelling at him to get on the ground, hands out, show us your hands, that's went he was making the motion, I thought

32 33 34

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-03-13				Page 4 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Victim:

1 2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

Suspect: Gregory Foley

he was going to get down instead he actually stood up and started to close the bedroom door and that's when Anis (Officer Trabelsi) deployed the K-9. The K-9 made it through the bedroom door and I saw him (the K-9) latch onto the suspects arm. Anis (Officer Trabelsi) went in after the dog. I put my gun on safe and I started to move forward with Anis (Officer Trabelsi) he was a little ways ahead of me though, so when he went through the door he pushed it open so hard that it started to swing back and close and I had to push it open again and when I pushed it open I saw that Anis (Officer Trabelsi) was on top of the dog grabbing it by the collar. And he grabbed, Anis (Officer Trabelsi) grabbed the knife with his right hand and tossed it and the guy was on the bed right next to the knife at that point. After he tossed the knife I was already starting to coming around the other side of the bed to help try and get a hold of this guy. Anis (Officer Trabelsi) had two hands on the dog at this point and I think was allowing the K-9 to stay on the arm until we got people with positive control on the guys arms. He was fighting with the dog and with Anis (Officer Trabelsi), so I struck him in the face with a fist two or three times as a distraction to get him to stop fighting with him, Anis (Officer Trabelsi). It didn't really work. Someone was striking him in the chest with the 40mm launcher to get some more distraction blows on him and I think he was kicking some of the other Officers. At that point we started to get him rolled over, but then he looked like he started to roll over himself to kind of try and jerk away his right arm way from the dog and from Anis (Officer Trabelsi). And that's when he rolled over completely onto his stomach. I grabbed onto his head with both hands like around his jaw line to try and keep him still. I think (Officer) Sam Hay was to my left and Sam was trying to get a hold of his (Gregory) right arm at that point and I don't know, I think (Officer) Justin Willms was on his other arm. And as I was keeping control of him Sgt. Hardy was in there. And I saw Sgt. Hardy starting to try and handcuff his arms and he got him handcuffed. And that's when I think Sam (Officer Hay) was yelling out to somebody to grab the first aid kit. And that's when I looked at his (Gregory's) back and saw where I thought I struck him with my round it was a big wound on his back on his left upper shoulder. And then, I could see outside the room they were still attempting to try and find the father And I think I saw Frank Wagner kicking in one of the doors to one of the bedrooms I think and someone else was kicking in another door. They found the dad barricaded in the bathroom at that point and made sure hellows was okay. I stayed in the bedroom with Sam Hay until Frank (Officer Wagner) came back and he was asking if we needed help. Sam (Officer Hay) told Frank (Officer Wagner) to take me out of the house. So

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-03-13				Page 5 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

that's when Frank said okay come with me, give me your gun. So I made sure my rifle was still on safe, I unclipped it from my sling and handed to Frank (Officer Wagner) and Frank walked me out of the house. And then I stayed out in front of the house."

Detective Wallace asked Officer Kaldenbach what he was feeling going into this house and did he discuss it with anyone. Officer Kaldenbach told us he discussed the situation with Officers Trabelsi and Wagner when they were at the rear of the residence. They had talked about potential scenarios for when they encountered Gregory in the house. They determined that if he (Gregory) came down the stairs at them, or popped out of somewhere with any weapon other than a gun Officer Trabelsi would deploy the dog. If the dog was ineffective, or Gregory had a weapon that potentially would attack them and hurt them, then Officer Kaldenbach knew he would have to shoot him. Officer Kaldenbach told us he knew it was a serious situation after hearing Officer Wheeler broadcast on the radio that the suspect said, "Come and get me," and seeing the mother covered in blood. Officer Kaldenbach said, "I was pretty scared and amped up." Detective Wallace asked Officer Kaldenbach if he remembered seeing or smelling the objective symptoms of alcohol on Gregory when he came into close contact with him. Officer Kaldenbach told us he didn't remember smelling anything in the house except for the smell of blood (smells like the metal odor of iron). Officer Kaldenbach also remembered that it was very hot inside the house too.

Detective Wallace asked Officer Kaldenbach about their efforts to call into the house. Officer Kaldenbach said that when he was at the rear of the residence he could hear Officer Nevares (recognized his voice) on the PA system in front of the house calling out to possibly "Gary" to come out with his hands up, and also to the dad. Officer Kaldenbach told us thinks Officer Trabelsi may have called out once, but then they stayed quiet because they though they heard talking upstairs.

Detective Wallace also asked Officer Kaldenbach about the verbal communication between them and Gregory during the incident. Officer Kaldenbach told us he didn't have any direct communication with Gregory. Officer Kaldenbach said when the entry team was on the stairs, Gregory responded to their commands, "No, go away, I've already cut myself, go away." Officer Kaldenbach told us he stopped yelling commands and concentrated on his (Gregory) movements and on his "job" to protect the entry team from the suspect. Officer Kaldenbach also said it was his responsibility to provide front lethal coverage. Officer Kaldenbach was

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	LD. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-03-13				Page 6 of 7

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: OIS, PC664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

11

14

Suspect: Gregory Foley

1 concerned for the safety of Officer Weber who was ahead of him on the stairs and he didn't have 2 lethal coverage and wanted to make sure the suspect didn't hurt him (Officer Weber) or assault 3 the team with the knife. 4

5 Officer Kaldenbach told us he was scared for Officer Weber's safety and also the father's 6 because he saw all of the blood and didn't know where he was. At the time of the shooting, Officer Kaldenbach also didn't know that there were two bedrooms upstairs to the left side of the 7 residence. Officer Kaldenbach told us he has been a Police Officer for just over six years; he has 8 9 been with SWAT for less than two years; works Sunday through Wednesday from 1530 hours to 0200 hours, slept nine to ten hours the night before, he isn't sick or hurt in any way, and he takes, 10 once a day. Officer Kaldenbach ate cereal in the morning, a granola bar during a 12 briefing and he ate a small bag of beef jerky after briefing. Officer Kaldenbach additionally qualified with his rifle on Wednesday, 08-28-13. 13

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW

2 Interview with Officer L. Weber

OPD, 3855 Mission Ave Oceanside CA

4

6

7

3

1

On 9/2/13 at 0200 hours I interviewed OPD Officer L. Weber in the Investigations Division of the Oceanside Police Department. The interview was audio recorded and the recording was later downloaded and placed in OPD evidence.

8

Officer Weber is currently assigned to the Special Enforcement Section as a Gang Suppression Officer along with his partner Officer Nevares. He has been a police officer since 4/16/2009

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

11

I asked Officer Weber to take me back to tonight's incident when he received a radio call. Officer Weber and his partner Officer Nevares responded from Pappy's Market located at the corner of N. Cleveland and Surfrider St (Downtown). Initially the call came out as a PC 242 Battery involving a son and his mother. Initially they (Weber and Nevares) did not respond to the radio call. However when the call was upgraded to a PC 245 ADW involving a knife, Officer Weber and his partner began to respond. They believed this call would possibly turn into a barricade. As they proceeded to the location, OPD dispatch had advised responding units that the suspect (Gregory) who was armed with a knife had come to the front door and told patrol Officers, they would have to come in and get him. Officer Weber and his partner responded code-3 (Red lights and sirens). Just prior to arriving, Officer Weber heard Officer Willms had

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/26/13	On-Going	mule	IDM	Page 1 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

Victim:

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

arrived on scene. Officer Weber had communicated with Officer Willms to set up a crisis entry team.

Upon arrival the first person that Officer Weber saw was the victim were swollen and her entire face was covered in blood. She was being attended to by a friend. Initially Officer Weber was armed with his Department issued MP-5 sub-machine, and began to survey where everyone was positioned. Officer Weber was also thinking about "shrinking this problem" meaning if the suspect is the only one in the house, then you can contain the house and treat it like a barricade. Officer Weber walked back over to the victim some basic questions concerning her husband. He asked her for his age, name, health conditions etc. Officer Weber and Officer Hay pulled up Officer Wheeler's vehicle towards the front of the house and began giving "PA announcements" over the police PA system located in the vehicle. Officer Weber indicated he initially gave the announcements but then called over Officer Nevares who is a Department trained Crisis Negotiator to continue the PA announcements. Officer Weber then contacted Sgt Hardy and Lt Cosby who were in front of the house. Officer Weber can't remember, but one of the supervisors indicated that they would have to form a crisis entry team and make entry. Also there was an attempt to place calls into the residence but the line was busy or off the hook. Officer Weber was also told, the father who was still believed to be in the residence was hard of hearing or had some type of existing medical condition. Sgt Hardy pulled Officer Weber and Hay over and indicated that they would need to make a crisis entry into the residence. During this time Officer Weber indicated that at least 5 PA announcements were made but met with negative results.

23

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/26/13	On-Going	2000		Page 2 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

Officer Weber walked back to the "3side" of the house or the back yard where he located 1 Officer Wagner who was forming a crisis response team. Prior to this, Sgt Hardy asked Officer 2 Weber if he had any less lethal options. Officer Kaldenbach indicated that he had a 40mm gun in 3 his trunk. After retrieving Officer Kaldenbach's less lethal weapon he (Weber) joined up in the 4 back with Officer Wagner who was armed with his handgun, Officer Kaldenbach was armed 5 with his department issued M-4 rifle and Officer Trabelsi with his K-9. Officer Weber also 6 indicated Officer Willms was armed with a 40mm less lethal weapon but was on the "1 side" the 7 front side of the residence. At the last minute Officer Hay joined up with the crisis entry team 8 armed with his department issued handgun and a taser. Officers Hay, Kaldenbach and Wagner are the first to enter the house through the rear sliding door. Officer Weber was the fourth person 10 to enter the house with Sgt Hardy behind him. Officer Wagner cleared the kitchen area, Officer's 11 Hay and Kaldenbach went to the left and cleared the mini living room area. Officer Hay 12 continued on and cleared the dining room area and called Sgt Hardy over to cover him as he 13 cleared the rest of the downstairs area. Officer Kaldenbach was holding the stairs while the 14 search is being completed. As Officer Hay completes his search, Officer Weber hears Officer 15 Hay giving commands to the suspect who was upstairs. Officer Weber moved to the stair case 16 and went mid-way up the stairs and stopped and held his position. As Officer Weber said he 17 looked up and could see the suspect through the spindles of the railing. Officer Weber could see 18 the suspect was armed with a knife in his right hand. Officer Weber saw the suspect (Gregory) 19 walk to the top of the stairs and yelled at the Officers " Get out of here I've already stabbed 20 myself". At this point Officer Weber told me he can see that the suspect has the knife raised 21 above his head. Officer Weber immediately recognized this as a threat and the real possibility the 22 suspect could come down the stairs armed with a knife. Officer Weber fired one 40mm less 23

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/26/13	On-Going			Page 3 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

Victim:

2

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

lethal round at the suspect. As Officer Weber attempted to re-load his gun and bring it up, the 1 sling to the gun got hung up or caught on his holster. Officer Weber told me Officers 2 3 Kaldenbach and Wagner are were on the stairs with him. Officer Weber untangled his gun from his holster and fired a second round through the spindles but was unsure if he hit the suspect. I 4 asked Officer Weber after firing his second less lethal round if the suspect was still armed. 5 Officer Weber replied yes. Officer Weber also told me after reloading his last round he attempted 6 to break one of the spindles which were wooden but he was unsuccessful. Officer Weber was 7 8 concerned he had hit the suspect with his less lethal rounds at least twice but had no effect on him. I asked Officer Weber what was going through his mind. His concern was the less lethal 10 had no effect on the suspect and he was concerned the suspect who was still armed could easily come around the stair case and attack him and other officers. For the first time Officer Weber 11 was concerned about having to use lethal force. At this point Officer Weber was out of less lethal 12 rounds and backed down the stairs. Officer Kaldenbach takes his place in the number # 1 13 position and Officer Willms joined the stack of officers on the stairs because he was also 14 15 carrying a 40mm less lethal gun. This is a Department SWAT issued weapon. Officer Willms 16 was also carrying extra less lethal rounds that he retrieved from his equipment bag in his police vehicle. Officer Weber retrieved one more additional round from Officer Willms. 17

18

20

21

22

23

As Officer Weber was re-loading his weapon and looking down he heard a 40mm round being deployed and then heard a loud "Pop" and his ears began to ring. Officer Weber realized that someone had fired a lethal round. He assumed it was Officer Kaldenbach. Officer Weber looked up and saw the suspect running towards a room. Officer Weber and other officers moved up the stairs. As he (Weber), Officer's Hay and Trabelsi stack up to the right side of the door

Reporting employee	LD. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/26/13	On-Going			Page 4 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

leading into the bedroom. Officer Weber could see the suspect sitting on a bed with a knife in his 1 hand. Officer Hay began to give commands to the suspect to drop the knife. Officer Weber fired 2 another 40mm less lethal round at the suspect. The 40mm round hit the suspect in the torso area 3 causing the suspect to drop the knife on the bed at an arm's length away. Officer Trabelsi then 4 deployed his police K-9. As officers entered the bedroom the suspect (Gregory) would not show 5 his hands. Officer Weber assumed that the suspect still had the knife. Officer Weber does not 6 remember who had the suspect left arm but remembers Officer Trabelsi was on the suspect's 7 right side along with his police K-9. At this point Officer Weber does a "muzzle strike" with his 8 less lethal weapon. This is striking a person with the muzzle (front portion) of the weapon. Officer Weber did this two or three time in the torso area. I asked Officer Weber why the muzzle 10 strikes. He did this because he was out of ammunition. As the fight continued officers were 11 yelling "stop fighting, stop fighting". After a short fight the suspect was taken into custody. The 12 father was not in the room. Officers began to search for the father. Officer Weber remembers 13 Officer Wagner and Wheeler locating the father in the bathroom. After assisting in clearing other 14 rooms Officer Weber confirmed that OFD was en route to treat the suspect. I asked Officer 15 Weber if the suspect said anything while waiting for medical treatment. Officer Weber 16 remembers the suspect saying "I just want to die". I asked Officer Weber if he wanted to add 17 anything to his interview. Officer Weber expressed on numerous occasions the suspect, Gregory, 18 presented several deadly force confrontations towards officers. He also felt officers used restraint 19 in dealing with this potential deadly force incident 20

21

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/26/13	On-Going			Page 5 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Page 1 of 5

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder				Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:				
Victim				
Suspect: Greg Foley				
duties and responsibilinterview was conductive.	lities during th cted in intervie uploaded into t	et. LaVake a e officer inve w room #1. the Oceansid	olved shooting a The interview v e Police evidence	d Officer Wheeler about his at The was digitally recorded and a copy ce "Traq" system. During the
incident. Wheeler is hours. After briefing the field at about 1656 family disturbance at about three to four time. Wheeler knock wrong, respo When asked, both and Grecontact Greg and Wheeler believed he shouse always has a distance of the shouse of the shouse of the shouse of the shouse of the should be shoused the should be shoused the should be	assigned to the assigned to the was in the last are in the last are in son Greg For and the front and the was in the was	wheel seven month oley. Officer door. at it again." ine and had gner stayed contacted of inside the reg said, "Sh	a patrol shift and around the policiurs, Wheeler was er stated he has so The occupants Wheeler and answered the palso so no problems. We downstairs while the palso be droom but is not be called again."	work day on the day of the diffinished briefing at about 1615 are station before deploying into as dispatched to a radio call of a responded to a responded
appeared to be fine by was ok. It was	and hasn't may om door to get t was dark in the ut was yelling as dark inside t Wheeler was she n oonded, "I kno- ey do somethir	to some to some to some bathroom at Wheeler to the bathroom convinced eeds to obtain w I haven't ong drastic to	with the officers peak with Whee and was o leave him alor and Wheeler of was fine n a restraining of lone that yet."	eler. Eventually pened opened as sitting on the counter top. He he. Wheeler wanted to make sure could not see any injures on elements of the same of the door order against Greg and have him also said, "Next time I'm
Reporting employee W. Wallace	I.D. No. 0796	Date 09/03/13	Disposition On-going	Reviewed by I.D. No. Page No. Page 1 of

On-going

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Greg Foley	
Wheeler and Wagner stayed outside the house listening for aboscene. He did not hear anything coming from the house.	out 10 minutes before clearing the
We clarified with Wheeler about the prior calls he has respondent previous radio calls he has been to at the prior calls he has respondent previous radio calls he has been to at the prior calls he has respondent previous radio calls he has been to at the prior calls he has respondent provided provided the incidents. The provided provi	Each time refuses to ouse as wife and care giver for the previous calls. Wheeler has not smell any alcohol during the at the house. Part of being loud is seeing loud with both the family
Det. LaVake asked Wheeler if he observed any blood inside the Wheeler did not see any blood. While in the house, Wheeler we upstairs and did not see any blood. The only thing Wheeler fel initial call was a bench leaning against a wall at the top of the see Wheeler if the family would have said anything to him if one of believes would have told him if anything happened be Greg go away. It seems to Wheeler that the verbal arguments is	valked through the kitchen and lt was out of place during the stairs. Det. LaVake asked of them were injured. Wheeler ecause that way they could make
when he was there earlier in the day. Wheeler did not because the lights were off in the bathroom.	eler did not see any injuries on
After clearing the initial call, Wheeler was dispatched to a check the check the vehicle call he was in the area of "Lowes" at Old Wheeler received the second call to incident. Dispatch mentioned a "knife" being involved and the something to the effect of, "I'm going to kill you." Wheeler sa there that something like this was going to happen, so consider	d Grove and Mission Ave. call initially came out as a battery e dispatcher overheard a male say aid, "I think my fear was always

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/03/13	On-going			Page 2 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim	
Suspect: Greg Foley	
knowing this and the attention mom was probably on son. police again my attention immediately rose, I just went Co	
about 200 to 300 feet away from Whe rear of the minivan, inside the garage, with the rear hatch tell from that distance the she was "Completely her body, she looked dazed." Wheeler exited his car and a (ambulance). Wheeler and Lt. Cosby approached said it was her son. She had severe swelling to her face be was coming from. Both of eyes were swollen so	Once on scene at to the location. Wheeler parked at Wheeler described his location as being eler could see sitting in the locked up. Wheeler said, "He could messed up," I could see blood all over asked for emergency traffic and 11-41 and he asked her who did it. at it was hard to tell where the blood hut. Wheeler was concerned about Theeler kept his focus on the house. on that attacked her. The two more units to respond code-3 to because she was breathing er seen any aggression from Greg up, was either injured or dead.
Lt. Cosby was in the process of walking down Moresidence opened. Wheeler stated he pulled his handgun to Taser and told Greg to come out with your hands up. Who front door and could immediately see it was Greg at the do hand but did see his left hand on the door frame. Greg resiget me." Greg then shut the front door. Other officers state continued to update OPD Dispatch on what was occurring turn into a barricaded suspect or a crisis entry situation.	eeler was about 15 feet away from the coor. Wheeler never saw Greg's right sponded, "Fuck you, you come in and arted to arrive on the scene. Wheeler
Lt. Cosby came back to Wheeler and asked him what he was that they needed to get into the house because was to arrive on the scene. Officer Wagner and Officer Kalder the rear of the house. Officer Nevares, who is a member of	s probably injured. Officers continued nbach took up a perimeter position at

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/03/13	On-going			Page 3 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder Location:	Date of offense: 09/01/13		
Victim:			
Suspect: Greg Foley			
and was directed to make announcements into the house with Officer Weber about the need to enter the house because the second of			

with Officer Weber about the need to enter the house because might be injured inside. While outside the front of the house Wheeler had lethal force while Officer Willms was equipped with a 40mm less lethal weapon. Wheeler provided a description of the interior of the house by drawing a rough sketch on the rear of a notebook. Wheeler also told Weber what rooms he believed could be in. could be in one of the rooms on the right at the top of the stairs and Greg could be in one of the rooms on the left at the top of the stairs. Wheeler believes three or four of the officers on the entry team have been to the house before.

The entry team went to the rear of the house while Officers Wheeler, Samoa and Nevares secured the front of the house.

I asked Wheeler about his mindset. I asked, with all the injuries and the blood on the mention of a knife in the dispatch call going over there, did you form a thought about this. Wheeler said, "She looked stabbed to me, for sure, she looked stabbed to me, but I couldn't see any stab wounds." "Like I said there was so much blood, and her face was so disfigured it could have been anything, it could have been a bat to the back of the head." "He could have pounded her head into the back of the ground; I couldn't tell there was just so much blood."

Wheeler told me in all the previous calls there have never been any injuries. When Greg said, "Fuck you come and get me" Wheeler thought Greg has never been that way. Wheeler stated, "The way he (Greg) said it and the look on his face concerned Wheeler. I felt fear for dad.

During the whole incident, even when relaying things to other officers his biggest fear was that was dead. His whole thought process is that he priority was to get into the house."

While waiting for the entry team to enter the house, Wheeler never heard any noise coming from the interior of the house. Wheeler believed he was on scene for 30 to 40 minutes before the team made entry into the rear of the house. Wheeler is not sure of the exact order of what occurred next but he did hear the following. After the team entered the house, Wheeler could hear 40mm rounds being deployed. He is not sure of the number of 40mm rounds fired but believed it might have been around four but at least three maybe five. The reason was the sound was muffled because he was at the front of the house. Wheeler could hear a commotion coming from what he knows to be the area of the stairwell. The noise was coming through the ceiling of the garage. He could hear officers saying, "Get down, show me your hands, he's got a knife." He then heard the distinct sound of a rifle being fired.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/03/13	On-going			Page 4 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Greg Foley	
At that point Wheeler and Samoa made entry into the front officers giving the person verbal commands to get down he heard someone say "dog deployment." Wheeler obseliving-room looking up. Wheeler holstered his weapon walking up the stairs he saw, "40 round40 round40 He arrived at the top of the stairs and Officer Wagner ap dad. Wheeler could still see the officers struggling with see blood in the bedroom and Greg on the ground. He defined the stairs are set of the stairs and officers struggling with see blood in the bedroom and Greg on the ground.	and stop moving. Wheeler also believes erved Sgt. Hardy taking a position in the and went up the stairs. As he was round40 round and then 223 round." pproached him and said they had to find Greg in his bedroom. Wheeler could
All three doors on the right side of the stairs where Whe started to kick the bathroom door to get it open and started yelling, "Stopstopstop coming youI don't want to talk to you." They were able to ge described seeing wounds on but not the same ty Wheeler described the wounds on as old age wo blood on his arms and some wounds on his shoulder that Wheeler did not see these wounds earlier. There were a was adamant the injuries were because of the Brwith They cleared the rest of the residence.	ed. The bathroom door was jarred open indon't come inI don't want to see et out of the bathroom. Wheeler ope of wounds as he saw on bounds as if he was grabbed. The bathrough his shirt. Iso some Band-Aids on hands.
They tried to calm down. I did not under While sitting with for a while Wheeler observed arm. Would not allow the paramedic to look at the	rstand his wife went to the hospital. I bruising on the upper portion of his left

Wheelers feels that after he left the scene from the first call	l, Greg went downstairs and accosted
mom because he was angry that she called the police.	

Wheeler believes was wearing a darker shirt when he responded to the earlier call not the white shirt he was wearing when he was contacted in the second time.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/03/13	On-going			Page 5 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, PC368 Elder Abuse, PC69 Date of Offense: 09-01-13 Victim: Suspect: Gregory Foley INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW: 2 Interview 3 4 Sgt. Hardy 5 Oceanside, CA 92057 6 7 On 09-01-13 at about 1810 hours, Sgt. Hardy was working his normal work schedule as a patrol 8 supervisor when he heard a radio call broadcast by OPD Dispatch about an incident at 9 10 Detective Wallace and I interviewed Sgt. Hardy at about 2322 hours on 09-01-13 at OPD Investigations. Sgt. Hardy was inside the residence at 11 Supervisor of the entry team during the Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). The interview was 12 audio taped. This is a synopsis of the interview; review the recording for full interview details. 13 14 STATEMENT: Sgt. Hardy 15 16 17 Sgt. Hardy told us he was doing paperwork at OPD Headquarters when the radio call was broadcast. A woman called OPD and reported her grown son had threatened to attack her or had 18 attacked her. The OPD Dispatcher on the phone heard the grown son, Gregory Foley 19 in the background threaten to kill his mother while she was still on the phone. Officers 20 responded Code-3 (lights and siren). Officer Wheeler was the first Officer to arrive on scene with 21 Lt. Cosby right behind him. Sgt. Hardy said he listened to the call on the radio and heard the 22 23 Officers had found the mother, and she had been assaulted. 24 While Officers were attending to the mother, the son/suspect was engaged by Officer Wheeler. The son/suspect whose name is Greg Foley told Officer Wheeler that they had to come in and get 25 26 him. Sgt. Hardy went enroute to the incident and heard the scene was contained and the crisis 27 entry team had been prepped. 28

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition			Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-09-13		nu	201	Page 1 of 4

When Sgt. Hardy arrived on scene, he immediately contacted Lt. Cosby and was updated on

getting her moved from the front of the house to around the corner. Sgt. Hardy and another

something out of a horror flick with all the blood on her. Sgt. Hardy said he and Lt. Cosby

everything that had happened to that point. Sgt. Hardy then focused on

then turned over to the care of the paramedics. Sgt. Hardy later told us that

Officer carried her while she was seated in a chair out of view from the residence.

29 30

31

32 33

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, PC368 Elder Abuse, PC69

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

discussed the situation and they feared for the safety of the father, who was still in the residence. Sgt. Hardy and Lt. Cosby decided together that they needed to enter 2 the house. Sgt. Hardy said that there were announcement 3 n at this time for the son, Greg to put down his weapons and come out of the house. They learned that there weren't any 4

firearms in the house, but he (Greg) was armed with a knife. 5

6 7 Sgt. Hardy told us he contacted Officer Weber, a current OPD SWAT member and asked him to 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

put together an entry team. Sgt. Hardy wanted to make sure the members had less lethal as well as lethal force options available to them. When Sgt. Hardy went around to the rear of the residence were the entry team was located, he discovered no one had ARWIN rounds (40mm sponge round) and had an Officer go get one. Sgt. Hardy also wanted to have a K-9 too. Sgt. Hardy told us he made the decision to have Officer Trabelsi bring his K-9 into the house with the entry team and Officer Hay would not. Sgt. Hardy said the entry team entered the residence at about 1840 hours and cleared the downstairs. Sgt. Hardy told us he then heard Officer Hay who was in the living room looking up towards the upstairs, yelling at someone, "Let me see your hands, drop the knife" or something along those lines. Sgt. Hardy said he couldn't see the suspect from his position. Sgt. Hardy told us Officers started going up the stairs while Officer Hay continued to engage the suspect verbally. Sgt. Hardy said that the Officers had to clear items (dog gate) from the bottom of the stairs before they could proceed. Sgt. Hardy then heard the Officers on the stairs engage the suspect with commands "Drop the knife; let me see your hands." Sgt. Hardy could also hear the deployment of the ARWIN rounds (40mm rounds) and their impacts. Sgt. Hardy then took a position in the living room standing on the couch to try and get as high as possible and to get the best view of the upstairs in case the suspect decided to jump off the balcony. Sgt. Hardy said he heard three to four or more ARWIN rounds being deployed and thought to himself that's more than he thought any normal human could take. Sgt. Hardy told us he then heard a different sound of a weapon discharged, and thought that someone must have discharged a weapon. Sgt. Hardy could not see the Officers and their engagement with the suspect, he only saw the bottom of the stack in the stairwell and he could hear the verbal commands being given to the suspect. It was obvious to Sgt. Hardy that the suspect was noncompliant. Sgt. Hardy said he saw the suspect run towards a bedroom, and at that point he went up the stairs to see what was going on. Sgt. Hardy told us when he got up stairs he saw the suspect was in a bedroom (where he was taken into custody) and he saw the K-9 was attached to his arm. Sgt. Hardy saw the suspect fall to the bed and he grabbed an arm to try and control him. Sgt. Hardy grabbed his right arm and the dog was attached to his left arm. Sgt. Hardy said he

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-09-13				Page 2 of 4

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, PC368 Elder Abuse, PC69 Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

had a tough time holding onto the suspects arm. He noticed what looked like a gunshot wound 1 to his back as they cuffed him. Sgt. Hardy said OFD was requested for the suspect. Sgt. Hardy 2 told us he saw Officer Wheeler talking with the father. 3 who had been in the bathroom and made sure he was okay. They tried to get 4 out of the house, but he refused to leave. Sgt. Hardy said Officer Wheeler spoke to 5 by telephone, another son and was gravely disabled and could not take care of himself. 6 7 transported to Tri-City Hospital (OPD Case#13011785) until his son could take 8 care of him.

9 10

11

12

Det. Wallace asked Sgt. Hardy to confirm who was on the entry team with him and he identified. Officers Willms, Weber, Wagner, Kaldenbach, Hay and Trabelsi (K-9). Sgt. Hardy also told us that Officers Wheeler, Samoa and Lt. Cosby were at the front of the residence. Sgt. Hardy additionally thought that several other Officers may have been involved.

13 14 15

16

17 18

19 20

Sgt. Hardy told me that he didn't hear the suspect say anything the entire time. Sgt. Hardy said, "It was almost unreal, when I came up the stairs and saw him with the dog attached knowing he had been hit so many times with the ARWIN round seeing what looked like and putting two and two together I heard the shot now I'm seeing what looks like a bullet hole in what to me seemed like his chest....(shoulder) and the fact that he was still fighting, it was surreal. I can't believe this guy is continuing on like this....he was struggling continuing to pull away, continuing to physically struggle with us while trying to get control of him."

21 22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

Detective Wallace asked Sgt. Hardy what his state of mind was when he arrived on scene and as the situation unfolded. Sgt. Hardy told us he had to first figure out what they had. (He knew something serious was going on) Sgt. Hardy said, Lt. Cosby briefed him on the situation and he said, "I think we have an obligation to this older man to get in there....and make sure dad is not bleeding out or about to get pummeled." (If mom looks like this, dad may look like this too). Once the decision was made to enter the house, Sgt. Hardy said he made sure they assembled a team that had all the resources they needed, lethal and less lethal force options. Sgt. Hardy said the encounter with the suspect sounded very controlled to him. He could hear the Officers repeat their commands, the suspect refused to comply; he could hear the use of the ARWIN rounds and their lack of effectiveness. Sgt. Hardy said based on his experience at OPD through all of the Officer Involved Shootings he has investigated or been part of, often our Officers will wait

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-09-13				Page 3 of 4

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, PC368 Elder Abuse, PC69

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

3

Suspect: Gregory Foley

longer than legally necessary to use lethal force. Sgt. Hardy told us they never heard from the dad and he didn't hear the suspect say anything during the incident.

Detective Wallace asked if Sgt. Hardy smelled the odor of alcohol or observed any of the symptoms of being under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Sgt. Hardy did not notice any

6 symptoms but suspect was face down when he was cuffed. Sgt. Hardy told us he made the

7 assumption that he (Greg) was on something, due to all that he took physically.

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

ffense:	PC	664/187	Attempt	Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW

2 Interview with Officer F. Wagner

OPD,3855 Mission Ave Oceanside CA

On 9/2/13 at 0149 hours I interviewed OPD Officer F. Wagner in the Investigation Division of the Oceanside Police Department. The interview was audio recorded and the recording was later downloaded and placed in OPD evidence.

Officer Wagner is currently assigned to the Patrol Division. He has been a Police Officer since 7/26/2004.

As I began my interview I asked Officer Wagner if he had any prior knowledge or had been to the Foley residence before. Officer Wagner indicated that he had been there a handful of times. Typically the mother will call the Police because her son (Gregory) is drunk and causing problems. On many occasions OPD would respond to the residence but there would be no evidence of a crime. They had advised the mother on prior occasions to obtain an eviction notice or restraining order against their son so they could remove him from the premises. At 1710 hours Officer Wheeler and Officer Wagner had received a radio call of a disturbance at the Foley residence located at Officer Wagner said it was the same circumstances with the son being drunk and aggressive towards his mother and father. Upon arrival, Officer Wheeler spoke with the mother who told him it was the same issues. There was no evidence of a crime and Officer Wheeler and Wagner again advised the mother of her options. She was advised to call the police if he (Gregory) becomes violent.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/25/13	On-Going	mule	1014	Page 1 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

ffense:	PC	664/187	Attem	pt	Murder
---------	----	---------	-------	----	--------

Victim:

1

17

18

19

20

21

23

Suspect: Gregory Foley

2 At 1810 hours, Officer Wagner received another radio call of a disturbance at the Foley 3 residence. While responding to the second radio call at OPD dispatch advised that they could hear a subject over the phone say, "You are dead." Officer Wagner responded to 4 the scene based on the fact that a knife was potentially involved and that someone was heard by 5 dispatch in the background referencing killing someone. Officer Wagner indicated that he was 6 7 right down the street. Upon his arrival, he observed Lt Cosby #542 standing with 8 who was covered in blood. Wagner contacted Lt Cosby, who told him to get his gear and link up with Officer Wheeler who was by the front door. As soon as Wagner contacted Wheeler he told him (Wagner) to take a containment position on the "3 side" or in the back yard of the residence. 10 11 As soon as Wagner made it to the back yard, he had noticed a large pool of blood on the ground just outside of the rear sliding door. Officer Wagner was responsible to put a crisis response team 12 13 together, since he (Wagner) was familiar with the layout of the residence. Once assembled, Officer Wagner had Officer Trabelsi and his K-9, Officers Hay, Weber, Kaldenbach and Sgt 14 Hardy all responded to the back yard. The slider was open and they could see inside the kitchen 15 and living room area. 16

While waiting in the back yard, OPD dispatch was trying to call the residence. Officer Wagner could clearly see inside the kitchen and see that the phone was off the hook. Officer Wagner could also hear PA announcements being made from a marked Police vehicle that was positioned just outside the front door. At some point a decision was made to enter the house based on the father being somewhere in the house and the threat of harm to the father by the suspect (Gregory). As they entered the residence, they immediately cleared the kitchen which is

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/25/13	On-Going			Page 2 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

ffense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Victim:

1 2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

Suspect: Gregory Foley

to their right. Sgt Hardy had placed the phone back on the phone cradle. Sgt Hardy and Officer Hay cleared the living room which is off to the left as you enter from the back yard slider. As they cleared the downstairs of the residence, Officer Hay observed the suspect up on the second floor and began to give the suspect (Gregory) commands to show his hands, but had yelled something (Unknown what he said) at Officer Hay. Officer Wagner looked up and could see the suspect (Gregory) was holding a knife in his right hand. Officer Wagner gave the suspect several commands to drop the knife. Officer Wagner told me at this point, he along with Officers Weber and Kaldenbach are stacked up at the bottom of the stairs. Officer Weber was armed with a 40mm less lethal weapon, Kaldenbach was armed with his SWAT issued M-4 and he was armed with his handgun. As the suspect backed up from the top of the stairs, Officer Wagner gave a command to proceed up the stairs. Officer Wagner's biggest concern was the father's (Milford) whereabouts and his safety, believing that the father was located in one of the rooms. Officer Trabelsi entered the house with his K-9 "Maximus". Officer Wagner and the other officers were now moving up the stairs. Officer Wagner said he was still giving commands to the suspect to drop the knife. Officer Weber who is in the number one position velled out "Less lethal, less lethal" and fired one less lethal round. This was based on the immediate threat of the suspect being at the top of the stairs armed with a knife in his right hand. Officer Wagner told me he thought Officer Weber fired 2 or 3 less lethal rounds at the suspect. Officer Wagner also indicated the less lethal rounds fired by Officer Weber had hit the suspect (Gregory) but without any effect. Officer Weber, fired his less lethal weapon at about mid-way up the stairs, maybe the 3rd or 4th step. All three Officers were in a very small diamond type formation going up the stairs which was very narrow. Officer Weber had fired all of his less lethal rounds and moved to the back of the diamond formation. Officer Kaldenbach was now in the number #1 position, Officer

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	LD. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/25/13	On-Going			Page 3 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

offense: PC 664/187 A	Attempt Murder
-----------------------	----------------

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

Wagner was in the number #2 position and he thinks Officer Weber was in the number #3 position.

Officer Wagner along with Officer Kaldenbach, proceeded up the stairs backwards maintaining their visual observations on the suspect. Officer Wagner told Officer Kaldenbach to not let the suspect out of his sight and not allow the suspect to enter the bedrooms. Officer Wagner told me based on his prior knowledge and past incidents, he knew that a bathroom was located on the right side as you get to the top of the stairs. Next to the bathroom was a bedroom and to the left of the stairs were two additional bedrooms. (Officer Wagner believed the suspect (Gregory) was going to kill his dad). As they proceeded up the stairs, the suspect abruptly turned to his left and started towards a bedroom when Officer Kaldenbach fired one round at the suspect. Officers's Wagner, Kaldenbach advance up to the top of the stairs and regroup. Officer Wagner can't remember who else was with them.

At the top of the stairs they can see the suspect who was sitting on the bed and the knife was on the floor next to the suspect. Officer Wagner gave several more commands to comply but the suspect did not comply. Officer Wagner believed Officer Willms #1344 who had arrived at the top of the stairs fired one or two less lethal rounds at the suspect who was sitting on the bed. After firing the less lethal rounds at the suspect, Officer Wagner believed the suspect next attempted to close the bedroom door. Officer Trabelsi and his Police K-9 "Maximus" had now taken a position at the top of the stairs. Officer Trabelsi deployed his K-9 to prevent the suspect from closing the door and arming himself. Several officers enter the room (Officer Wagner could not recall who) and began fighting with the suspect who was still actively resisting and not

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Dunn TJ	1160	9/25/13	On-Going			Page 4 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

ffense:	PC	664/187	Attem	pt	Mure	der
---------	----	---------	-------	----	------	-----

Date of Offense: 9/1/13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

- complying with the officer's commands. Officer Wagner stayed outside the bedroom along with
- 2 Officer Wheeler. They both decided to try and locate the father. All the doors upstairs were
- 3 closed. To the right of the bedroom was a bathroom. Officer Wheeler and Wagner kicked in the
- 4 locked bathroom door and located the father Sgt Hardy directed Officer Wagner to
- 5 force open the other doors and begin a safety sweep of the bedrooms off to the left. After
- 6 completing the room search Officer Wagner escorted Officer Kaldenbach outside and to stay
- 7 with him until relieved by other supervisors.

8

10

11

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW Interview with Officer I Williams

Interview with Officer J. Willms OPD, 3855 Mission Ave Oceanside, CA

On 09/02/13 at approximately 0240 hours I interviewed OPD Officer Justin Willms in the Investigations Division of the Oceanside Police Department. The interview was audio recorded and the recording later downloaded into the automated QueTel tracking system.

Officer Willms explained he has been a police officer with OPD for approximately six years. His current assignment is that of a patrol officer assigned to the patrol division. Officer Willms is currently assigned the Sunday-Wednesday patrol shift and he works from 1530-0200 hours. He has been assigned this shift since January 2013.

On Sunday 09/01/13 Officer Willms began his normal shift at 1530 hours. He was assigned responsibility for the geographical area known as the 4 beat and the call sign of 4 Boy. Officer Willms explained he is a SWAT team member and carries some of the special equipment assigned members of that team. This included the pepper ball gun, the 40MM sponge round weapon and special entry tools. He carried these tools in the event a situation arose in which a patrol supervisor might request the tactics or tools of a SWAT member. Officer Willms heard a radio call of a Disturbance/Fight as he purchased a drink from a local convenience store. He heard one party was armed with a knife and decided to drive to the location in the event one of his less lethal weapons was needed. He drove from Mission Ave. and Mesa Drive. While en route he heard Officer Wheeler and Lt. Cosby arrive on scene at the disturbance. He heard Officer Wheeler ask OPD dispatch to provide him with emergency traffic (only radio traffic pertaining to the incident would be allowed on the primary radio channel.) Lt. Cosby requested two additional patrol units be en route to the location Code 3. Officer Willms activated his overhead lights and siren and arrived at the location as the third unit on scene (after Lt. Cosby and Officer Wheeler.) He took his 40 MM less lethal weapon and a gear bag/satchel containing extra 40 MM ammunition out of the trunk of his car. Willms ran to the front of the home and took a position at the 1-2 corner of the home (the front left side corner of the home as one looks at the front) where Officer Wheeler and Lt. Cosby were also maintaining a position. Willms explained the doors, windows and garage door of the home were all closed and the window blinds/drapes drawn. The garage door began to open and Willms could see a mini van parked inside the garage. The rear hatch of the minivan was open and an elderly woman was seated in the rear cargo/bumper area of the minivan. She was bleeding profusely from her head. Lt.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	10/02/13	See Case	mule	1014	1 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

Cosby asked Willms to get some gloves. Willms ran back to his patrol car and retrieved a box of latex gloves which he returned to Lt. Cosby. Lt. Cosby took the elderly woman and guided her to a safer position near the intersection of the two streets. Officers Willms and Wheeler maintained observation of the exterior of the home as they awaited the arrival of additional officers. Willms relayed over the radio the most expeditious way for arriving officers to access the home and where to set up perimeter positions.

Officer Willms explained his initial planning included placing arriving officers in perimeter positions and the formation and deployment of a crisis entry team. I asked him to explain his rationale for the crisis entry team. Willms told me based on the preliminary information he'd learned from dispatch and Officer Wheeler he knew: An 80 year old man (father) was somewhere inside the home, numerous radio calls had been generated from the residence in the recent past and the arguments were notably between the father and the adult son, the suspect was armed with a knife and was refusing to come out of the home and the current deplorable condition of the elderly woman indicated exigency and that a hostage rescue posture was necessary.

Officer Willms explained the whole planning process happened rapidly however; they had to await the arrival of additional officers as they didn't have enough to execute the entry. Officers Weber, Nevares, Wagner and Kaldenbach arrived on scene. Wagner went to the rear of the home to maintain a containment position. Once there he advised the rear patio slider was open. Officer Willms recalled Officer Weber was armed with an MP5 rifle and Officer Kaldenbach with a 400 MM less lethal weapon. After discovery of the open rear door, entry focus moved to the rear of the home and Weber "downed" his MP5 and armed himself with the 40MM weapon. Kaldenbach armed himself with his "long gun." Willms didn't know the specific reason why the officers had the weapon change.

Officers Hay and Trabelsi arrived on scene. Both had K9 partners however; Hay left his partner in the car while Trabelsi brought Max to the rear of the residence. Hay, Weber, Trabelsi, Kaldenbach and Wagner were now all in the rear of the residence formulating their entry plan. Willms stayed in the front where he maintained radio contact with dispatch and asked that they make a phone call into the residence. Dispatch responded that the phone line was 10-6 or busy. Nevares was also in the front of the residence near his patrol car. He is a CNT (Crisis Negotiator) and was attempting telephone calls and PA announcements into the residence without success.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	10/02/13	See Case			7 of 6
			Agent Report			1 3

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

The entry team made the decision to make entry into the home and broadcast their entry over the radio. Willms (still in the front of the home) saw some movement (officers) through the window into the living room and knew the entry had been successful. Willms heard the sound of a 40 MM being fired and after approximately 10 seconds the sound of a second 40 MM round fired. Willms could hear what he believed were the officers yelling verbal commands however; he could not hear what was being said. Officer Hay came outside via the home's front door and told Willms to come inside with his 40MM. Willms assumed Weber had either run out of ammunition or his 40 MM was not working. Willms entered the residence and was directed by Hay to the stairs. Willms turned left and entered the stairwell; he saw uniformed bodies lined up ascending the stairs. Willms took up the 2nd or 3rd man position on the stack but couldn't determine who was in what position around him. He believed Kaldenbach was to his immediate right.

Officer Willms looked to his left and could see through a broken bannister rail the suspect on the second floor. He realized the broken bannister provided good access for his weapon and fired a 40MM round at the suspect. He aimed at his lower abdomen area and believed the round struck the suspect. Willms was reloading his weapon when he heard a 40 MM fired from behind him. He assumed Weber fired another round. Willms stated officers were yelling verbal commands and he heard a single rifle shot from an M4 rifle. He knew the gun was right next to his head as the sound of the shot was deafening.

Officer Willms saw the suspect run towards a back left area; he (Willms) deployed another 40MM at the suspect. The officers were moving up the stairs and onto the second floor landing. Willms remembered a small table to his right as he reloaded his weapon. He saw the suspect moving into a back bedroom. Weber had told him he was out of ammunition and Willms gave him a round as he reloaded. Willms fired his 40 MM at the suspect's buttocks and almost immediately Weber fired a second 40MM round. Willms explained he was concerned about the location of the father, the suspect was still armed with a knife and he (suspect) appeared oblivious to the painful less lethal rounds he'd been hit with.

The suspect was inside a back room and turned around when Officer Trabelsi deployed his dog. The dog hit (bit) the suspect in his right hip area. The officers were stacked (lined up) in the hall area and someone was still yelling commands at the suspect. Either Weber or Willms (Willms couldn't recall) fired another 40MM round. The suspect had gone back on the bed and

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	
M. Johnson	1145	10/02/13	See Case			of of	
			Agent Report			5 3	

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

was seated upright on the edge of the bed. Willms believed the dog was on the suspect's arm and he thought he saw the knife near the suspects left foot area. The officers began moving into the room to grab hold of the suspect. The suspect was still struggling and not complying with verbal commands. Willms had his hands full with the now empty 40MM weapon and used the round end of the barrel to push/strike the suspect in the chest. Willms explained he struck the suspect approximately 2-3 times in his chest trying to push him back and off balance. The other officers were attempting to grab the suspect but, he was struggling, kicking and uncooperative and they were finding it difficult to control him. Willms explained the behavior exhibited by the suspect was not what he expected. The suspect had been hit with numerous 40MM rounds and after being bitten by a dog was still not complying. Willms didn't see the gunshot wound until after the suspect was handcuffed and rolled onto his stomach. Upon seeing the wound on the suspect's left rear shoulder, Willms initially believed it was an exit wound. He never saw the shot impact the victim and didn't know where an entrance wound would be. When the suspect was rolled over Willms didn't recall seeing any entry wounds on the suspect's chest.

Officer Willms went into the hallway to assist Officer Wheeler with the elderly father. Willms knew the father had been located in a back room however didn't know which one. The father was very agitated and panicked. Willms observed the father "wasn't taking care of himself." He (father) wanted to go into his bedroom and didn't want to go downstairs with the officers. Willms finally left the father with Officer Wheeler so he could put his equipment back into his car. Once outside he was directed to meet the Life Flight helicopter and accompany the suspect to Scripps Hospital La Jolla. Officer Willms rode inside the helicopter with the suspect to the hospital. Once there he overheard the medical staff talking of the wound to the suspect's shoulder which appeared to be the only entrance wound.

I asked Officer Willms some questions to clarify his statement. He explained when he first entered the home (upon request from Officer Hay) he saw the officers lined up ascending the staircase. He stated the "point" man or the first officer in the stack was about halfway up the staircase.

I asked Willms what the suspect was doing when he (Willms) first saw him through the broken bannister on the stairway. Willms explained the suspect was standing approximately six feet from the officers with the knife in his hand. Willms felt the suspect could easily have come over the bannister and attacked the officers as they (officers) were "in a tight spot." Willms explained the knife was raised and the suspect looked "ready to go." Willms immediately

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Johnson	1145	10/02/13	See Case			4 of 5
			Agent Report			9 0

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

obtained a sight picture on the suspect and fired the 40MM at him. Willms stated the suspect maintained the blank stare and never seemed to respond to the impact of the 40MM rounds.

I asked Willms how he felt about the suspect's lack of response to the impact of the 40MM rounds. He explained he felt they were "running out of options." He also explained that Officer Kaldenbach's role in the team was that of lethal cover. He (Willms) felt comfortable with Kaldenbach's use of lethal force when it was deployed. He didn't understand why the suspect didn't respond when Kaldenbach shot the rifle. He felt they were too close for Kaldenbach to have missed the suspect. Willms recalled thinking, "Shit...we have to reengage." Willms thought this as all the other force options they had already used were clearly not working to subdue the suspect.

I asked Willms why he thought the suspect was acting the way he was. Willms explained he had zero history with the suspect and he thought he was "high, drunk or something." Willms stated once at the hospital, as he stood near the suspect's bed, he could smell the faint odor of an alcoholic beverage emanating from his person. The suspect never made any statements to him and complained of pain incessantly. He recalled the hospital staffs' amazement at the level of pain medication they had to administer to diminish the suspect's pain.

My interview with Officer Willms concluded at approximately 0310 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	
M. Johnson	1145	10/02/13	See Case			5 of 5	
			Agent Report			2	

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

On September 01, 2013 at approximately 1930 hours, I was called in by Sgt. Cole to assist Detective LaVake in investigating an Officer involved shooting at in the City of Oceanside.

I arrived on scene at approximately 2025 hours and was briefed on the incident at 2030 hours.

Following a walkthrough of the scene, it was decided by Sgt. Christensen that a search warrant would be needed to collect any evidence from the house, as all residents to the house were taken to area hospitals. Sgt. Christensen tasked me with writing the Telephonic Search Warrant and I did.

The warrant was called in and Judge Lasater advised me to sign her name and issued the warrant at 2330 hours.

Following the execution of the warrant, I was then directed by Sgt. Christensen to interview Officer Samuel Hay #1209 reference his part in the incident that occurred.

The following interview was recorded September 2, 2013 at 0147 hours on my digital recorder and later uploaded into OIM Digital Evidence.

INTERVIEW OF SAM HAY #1209

Officer Hay stated that prior to this incident he was on a pedestrian stop downtown when he heard radio traffic of a female that was attacked with a knife and the suspect was her son. An unknown officer arrived on scene and asked for code 3 cover so he finished his stop and started towards the residence at As he was on his way, he could hear that there was emergency traffic on the radio and officers were setting up a crisis entry team. He knew from his SWAT experience that if a crisis entry team was being set up then it was possible that a contingency plan was being devised in case entry was needed into the residence for an exigent circumstance.

He arrived approximately 5-6 minutes after leaving downtown. Having the K-9, he wanted to have that resource available if needed. Officer Trabelsi was also on scene with his K-9. Upon his arrival he observed an elderly female standing outside the residence at the corner standing

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Davis	1099	09/01/13		mu.	724	Page 1 of 5

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

with Lt. Cosby. She was bleeding quite a bit from her head and her arms; it appeared that she had serious injuries to her head. He also heard the weapon used was a knife and he believed that the suspect was still armed and inside the residence. He then heard radio traffic that the suspects' elderly father was still in the house, and knowing that the suspect just caused all of the injuries to his mother, Hay believed that the suspect would do the same to his father.

He heard that a phone call was attempted to the residence but a busy signal was received. Officer Trabelsi asked dispatch to do an emergency interrupt but it was unsuccessful. Hay asked Officer Weber what they needed from him, Officer's Weber and Willms were setting up the tactical plan on the radio. Officer Weber asked Hay to grab his dog and assist on containment on the front of the house and he did so. Officer Wheeler told Hay that the suspect presented himself earlier to the Officer's on scene and told them to come in and get him.

Hay asked Weber to bring a patrol car to the front of the residence so they can use the P.A. to talk to the suspect inside the house and use the car for cover. He also saw Officer Nevares on scene and knew that he was a Crisis Negotiator. Hay asked Officer Nevares to make announcements over the P.A. for the elderly father to come out of the house and/or the suspect to surrender. Hay said that there were 4 or 5 officers in the front of the residence for an arrest team, and there was also a crisis entry team in the rear of 3 or 4 Officer's.

Sgt. Hardy arrived on scene and asked Hay for tactical advice. Hardy asked him if it would be a good idea to take a dog into the house because of the elderly male inside. He told him that the dog would be a good deterrent and a good resource. Hay also recommended to Sgt. Hardy and Lt. Cosby that in his mind this was more of a hostage rescue because the elderly male was inside with the suspect who did injure his mother. He believed that they needed to go inside using tactics they had been trained with to rescue the father because they could not establish communications with him. They also learned that the father was possibly deaf or hearing impaired, and may not hear the PA announcement or he was possibly not responding because he was a victim.

Sgt. Hardy asked Hay who he felt they should take inside to rescue the father. Hay suggested the SWAT officers on scene; Officer's Weber, Willms, Kaldenbach and himself. He also suggested that Officer Trabelsi could follow with his K-9 partner. Officer Wagner was also on scene with SWAT experience. All 6 of them set up as the crisis entry team and went to the backyard for entry along with Sgt. Hardy.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Davis	1099	09/01/13				Page 2 of 5

Case Number

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

On his way to the backyard, he saw a table on the back patio and moved a table to give them more room to line-up on the rear sliding door which was open. He also observed a pool of blood on the patio. The team quickly briefed him on what they saw in the downstairs of the house. From what they could see from outside, the downstairs area of the house was clear of the suspect and father. They could see the phone in the kitchen was off the hook. They developed a plan to enter and they did. They still believed the suspect to be in the residence armed with a knife who just inflicted serious injury on his mother and they believed that the suspect may also inflict injury on his father as well.

Prior to entry they assigned roles to each other. Officer's Wagner and Kaldenbach were lethal cover, Officer Weber was less lethal with a 40MM launcher with sponge rounds, Officer Hay was also lethal but had a Taser as well, and Officer Trabelsi had his K-9 Partner.

As the entry team entered the residence, they used stealth to contact movement, which is a slow controlled entry, so they could get inside the house and gain more information. They did not make any verbal announcements; they wanted to go in quietly. Officer's Kaldenbach and Wagner entered the house first. Officer Wagner went towards the kitchen and garage door, Officer Kaldenbach went towards the bottom of the stairs, and Officer Hay followed to the left towards the living room. While clearing the living room, Officer Hay observed an exposed balcony upstairs.

Once the kitchen and garage were clear, Officer Hay asked Sgt. Hardy to take his spot so he could move into the front entry area to get a better angle on the stairs. Officer's Kaldenbach and Wagner held at the bottom of the stairs. Once he cleared the entry room area, he was able to get a better view of the upstairs loft area between the bedrooms. He saw a subject who he believed to be the suspect. He was a white male in his late 40's early 50's. Hay could only see the subject from the top of his left shoulder to his head and he was walking from one of the bedrooms, area of the back right bedroom, and it appeared that he had blood on his neck or ear. He basically just saw a bloody head walk to the area at the top of the stairs. Hay tried to give him commands by stating, "Suspect show me your hands." He got no response from the suspect.

Officer Hay's commands to the suspect cued in the Officer's on the stairs the suspect was above them. Officer Hay then heard Officer's Kaldenbach and Weber give the suspect commands to drop the knife multiple times. Officer Hay heard at least one 40MM deployment after the commands to drop the knife were given. At this time, Officer's Kaldenbach, Weber, and Wagner then were about 1/3 of the way up the stairs. As the Officers ascended the stairs, they

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Davis	1099	09/01/13				Page 3 of 5

Case Number

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

encountered a wooden spindle bannister between them and the suspect. Officer Hay stated, in order for Officer Weber to have a successful deployment with the 40MM he had to shoot in between the banister openings.

Officer Weber had trouble reloading the 40MM either after the first or second round. Hay had asked Weber prior to entering the house how many rounds he had and Weber told him three. Hay knew the Officer Willms, who is also on the SWAT team, had a 40 MM launcher in his car and he went to the front door and called in Officer Willms with the 40MM launcher. He directed Officer Willms to the stairs and advised him to put 40MM rounds on the suspect if he was still armed with the knife.

At this time, he could clearly heard Officer Kaldenbach giving orders to the suspect to drop the knife. Officer Weber then broke one of the railings to the banister either with the muzzle of the 40MM or his hand. He believed that he was trying to get it out of the way to get a better line of sight, line of target on the suspect. The suspect started walking back towards the back of the house out of view.

Hay stated that his mind set at this point was that the suspect disobeyed numerous commands to drop the knife, numerous commands to come out of the house earlier on the P.A., he seriously injured his mother, the elderly male is still on scene somewhere upstairs in the house, the suspect presented himself holding a knife to Officer's, less lethal munitions to gain compliance were used with no effect on the suspect, and now he was walking back towards a bedroom out of sight not knowing if his father was in there and the fear that the suspect would now if haven't already harm his father.

At this time the group on the stairs was approximately a third or half way up the stairs. Hay told the Officer's that they needed to go move up the stairs. He then heard the distinct sound of an M4 being fired by Officer Kaldenbach in the direction of the suspect. After the shot was fired, the suspect continued walking away towards the back bedroom and the Officer's continued up the stairs to the hallway. Once Officers were in the hallway, they saw the suspect sitting on a twin bed in the back right bedroom still holding the knife. Hay described the knife with an approximate 10 inch blade with a black plastic handle, steak or kitchen knife. The suspect was bloody, and Officer Hay wasn't sure whose blood it was.

The suspect then stood up, dropped the knife, and sat down on the bed. They had a clear view of the bedroom and they knew the father was not in the bedroom. They called up Officer Trabelsi

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Davis	1099	09/01/13				Page 4 of 5

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempt Murder

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Gregory

with his dog and they started verbal commands to the suspect. Hay told him to put his hands up and get on his knees. The suspect stood up, and grabbed the bedroom door to close it and Hay called for the dog. The dog engaged the suspect and the Officer's also approached the suspect. While they did that, Hay quickly checked the master bedroom to the left for the victim and did not see the father.

He re-entered the smaller bedroom and saw the dog attached to what he believed was the suspects' right arm and other Officers were on his left arm. They were able to handcuff the suspect and Hay noticed that the suspect had a gunshot wound to his left shoulder. Hay retrieved a first aid kit that was staged downstairs and he applied a trauma pad to his wound.

The suspect asked Hay what he was doing and Hay explained that he was wounded and he was helping him. The suspect told Hay to let him die. Medics arrived and they put the suspect on a backboard and walked him downstairs.

They found the father in one of the front upstairs bedrooms.

Hay continued to assist medics with the suspect until they got the suspect into the ambulance.

Hay was then told by Lt. Cosby to stand off to the side with the other Officer's until given other orders.

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Gregory Foley	
Investigative Interview On 09/02/13 at about 1550 hours, Det. LaVake and I in and responsibilities during the officer involved shootin was conducted in interview room #1. The interview we interview was uploaded into the Oceanside Police evid Officer Samoa told us essentially the following:	as digitally recorded and a copy of the
Statement of Officer Samoa: Officer Samoa was working as a uniform patrol Officer shift. Officer Samoa responded to two calls prior to the just cleared a radio call when he heard 6B request code Samoa arrived on Milano Way and observed Lt. Cosby elderly female whom had blood all over her person. O corner of the residence. Officer Nevares arrived on the PA system to make announcements telling the occupant residence. Officer Samoa provided security for Officer announcements. Officer Samoa observed shadows mo front door to the residence opened. Officer Samoa cou house and moved to the front door of the residence. Officer Samoa being fired inside the house. Officer Samoa he shot being fired. Officer Samoa overheard Officer Trathen went Code-4.	e incident on Milano Way. Officer Samoa e 3 cover (lights and sirens). Officer and Officer Wheeler standing with an officer Samoa was directed to cover the 3/4 e scene and was tasked with using his cars at sof to exit the reverse while he made the PA oving inside the and then the ald hear a commotion occurring inside the officer Samoa could hear people yelling, amoa heard three to four, 40mm, Arwin ard one distinct bang that he described as a
Officer Samoa went upstairs and saw Officers Wagner closed doors open. He heard a male voice yelling, "I'n came out of the upstairs bathroom and contacted back downstairs and place crime scene tape around the Samoa maintained the crime scene log until relieved.	m in here." The elderly male do Officers. Officer Samoa was told to go

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition		I.D. No.	Page No.
W. Wallace	0796	09/03/13	On-going	que	724	Page 1 of 1

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim:	
Suspect: Gregory Foley	
On 09/02/13 at about 1310 hours, Sgt. Ortega and I contain During the interview I could smell the breath and body. The interview was digitally reconside Police evidence "Traq" system. During the interview the interview was digitally reconsidered by the following:	at a strong odor of alcohol coming from corded and a copy was uploaded to
Statement of	
told me he and his family started moving back into day of the incident. Went out drinking with his mowhen the incident occurred or when the police arrived. The evening and saw that the police had the roads blocked past the barricade to get to his house. Was standing heard a noise he described as two shots. He said, it sound nothing else to add about the night of the incident.	other and her husband and wasn't home arrived back at his house later in d off. The police did not allow g on the corner of Milano Way when he
added that on 09/02/13 he helped the owner of get into the house. While inside the house he say	and his son w blood in the kitchen.

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder

Reporting employee

W. Wallace

I.D. No.

0796

Date

09/03/12

Disposition

On-going

Reviewed by

I.D. No.

Page No.

Page 1 of 2

13011784

Case Number

Date of offense: 09/01/13

Location:
Victim:
Suspect Gregory Foley
Suspect Gregory Foley
Investigative Interview
On 09/02/13 at about 1230 hours, Sgt. Ortega and I contacted at
The interview was digitally recorded and a copy was uploaded to the
Oceanside Police evidence "Traq" system. During the interview told me essentially the following:
Statement of
On the day of the incident said she left her house at around 1610 hours and was not home when the incident occurred.
I asked if she could provide me with any background about the Foley family.
me she has lived next to the Foley's for 12 years. Greg Foley (son) moved back into the house around March of 2013. The family has always argued and its verbally abuse towards
has overheard a wimp. One time observed hit hit
knocking his glasses off.
cold me Greg had lost his job and lost his marriage and that might have been what made
him snap. A few months ago called the police and Greg was taken away in the police car. She spoke to be about the incident a few months ago and told her Greg had roughed
them up a little bit.
About three weeks after Greg's arrest, she heard a lot of scuffling next door and she called the
police. The police came to the Foley house. She overheard a police Officer telling how to obtain a restraining order.
A few weeks after the above incident, as a came to police asked less what was going on and to told her that he (Greg) was
roughing them up again. called the police. saw the police arrive and talk to
overheard tell the police she didn't want anything done. It thought this put her in a bad spot because she was the person who called the police.
and approved the mas the person who cance the police.

13011784

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempted Murder	Date of offense: 09/01/13
Location:	
Victim	
Suspect Gregory Foley	
added, fell down the stairs around three week down the stairs but has no proof.	ss ago and believes Greg pushed
back to the house. responded, "She is a mother	she couldn't keep letting Greg come
On one occasion she saw Greg come to the house after hand come into the house. Greg pushed his way into the hand way.	
On 09/03/13 at about 0700 hours, called me up an that occurred about three weeks ago. was in her b Greg talking on the rear patio of their house. proud of yourself, beating up an 86 year old man."	edroom when she overheard and

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, OIS

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

INVESTIGATION:

3 On 09-01-13 at 1912 hours, I received a text message from Sgt. Christensen informing me that

4 there had been an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS). I responded to

Oceanside and arrived at 2004 hours. We were briefed at the scene by Officer Wheeler and Sgt. 5

and the suspect, Gregory Foley were both transported to Hardy. The victim, 6

Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla. The OPD Officers involved in the case were all taken to 7

OPD Headquarters to be interviewed.

8 9 10

11

12

1 2

> Sgt. Christensen assigned me to be the Primary Detective on the case. Detective Wallace was assigned to be my second, Detective Stracke the Crime Scene Manager and FET Luecht to collect evidence and process the scene. Detectives Johnson, Dunn and Davis also responded and

assisted with the investigation.

13 14 15

16

17

18

Sgt. Hardy and Officer Wheeler briefed us on the facts of the case. We were informed that Officer Wheeler and Lt. Cosby were the first on scene and stayed to the front of the residence.

Officers Samoa and Nevares also responded and assisted with PA announcements and with

securing the front of the residence. Officers Kaldenbach, Weber, Willms, Wagner, Hay and

19 Trabelsi with his K-9 partner, Maximus and Sgt. Hardy comprised the entry team. Officer 20

Kaldenbach fired one .223 round striking the suspect in the back left shoulder. We then walked

through the residence. 21

22 23

24

25

26

Detective Davis wrote a telephonic Search Warrant for the Foley residence at

The Honorable Judge Lasater signed Search Warrant #45345. The Search Warrant was executed at about 0045 hours. See Detective Stracke's and FET Luecht's reports for details. During the

execution of the search warrant, all of the Officers involved in the incident returned to the scene and individually conducted a walk through with their Attorney Charles Walker and an OPOA

27 Representative (Sgt. Sullivan and/or Sgt. Alvis). Detective Wallace and I escorted the Officers 28

through the scene. The Officers were then transported back to OPD Headquarters where they

were interviewed. 30

31 32

33

34

29

Detective Wallace and I interviewed Officer Corey Kaldenbach, Sgt. Ron Hardy, Lt. Cosby, Officers Sam Samoa and Mark Wheeler. Detective Johnson interviewed Officers Anis Trabelsi and Justin Willms. Detective Dunn interviewed Officers Frank Wagner and Larry Weber.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-02-13		na	724	Page 1 of 4

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Suspect: Gregory Foley

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, OIS	Date of Offense: 09-01-13
Victim:	

Detective R. Davis interviewed Officer Sam Hay. Detective Baxter interviewed 1 and Detective Wallace interviewed See each of their reports for details. 2 3 On 09-02-13 and again on 09-03-13, Detective Baxter contacted Gregory Foley at Scripps 4 Memorial Hospital - La Jolla and attempted to get a statement. Gregory refused to provide one. 5 See Detective Baxter's report for details. 6 7 8 On 09-02-13 Sgt. Ortega canvassed the cul-de-sac (Milano Way) for witnesses with Detective Wallace and then again with Detective Baxter. (See their reports for details). 9 10 Detective Wallace interviewed 11 Detective Wallace interviewed 12 Detective Baxter interviewed 13 14 15 On 09-10-13, I faxed a medical records release form signed by 16 (has Power of Attorney for parents) for medical treatment records to Scripps Memorial 17 Hospital - La Jolla Records Dept. 18 19 20 On 09-12-13 at about 1000 hours, Detective Wallace and I along with Sgt. Christensen and FET 21 Luecht went back to with a mechanical lift to try and extract the round fired by Officer Kaldenbach out of the ceiling in the living room. The ceiling is at least 20 feet high. 22 FET Luecht was unable to locate the round. While we were at the residence Detective Wallace 23 and I spoke with 24 daughter. told us had been placed into . 25 said, on 09-09-13 she and mother to the Emergency Room at Tri-City Medical Center. 26 told us, her mother, was given a and an unnamed Doctor said she 27 28 also found her mother's diary and gave it to me. It was later booked into the OPD 29 evidence facility by FET Luecht. 30 31 32 On 09-16-13 I faxed a medical records release form signed by (has Power of Attorney for parents) to Tri-City Medical Center's Records Department for 33 treatment 34 records from 09-09-13.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-02-13				Page 2 of 4

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

0	Franço: DC664/187 Attornated Mundon OIS
	ffense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, OIS Date of Offense: 09-01-13
	ictim:
Sı	spect: Gregory Foley
ž2	
1	
2	On 09-17-13, Officer Moulder, the Oceanside Police Department Range Coordinator, conducted
3	a live fire function test on the weapon Officer Kaldenbach used in the OIS. Officer Moulder
4	released the weapon back the OPD SWAT Team at the conclusion of his test. See Officer
5	Moulder's report for details.
6	
7	On 09-23-13 I received medical records by mail from her treatment at Tri-City
8	Medical Center on 09-09-13. See the attached report for details.
9	O- 00 22 12 IU-1 S-i Mi-IIIi-I I I I I I I I
10	On 09-23-13, I called Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla Records Department and they could
11	not find the medical records request I had faxed down. I faxed another request, this time attention, Shannon.
13	attention, Sharmon.
14	On 10-01-13, I called Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla Records Department and they could
15	not find the medical records request I had faxed to them. I faxed another request, this time
16	attention, On 10-02-13, Scripps Records faxed me a copy of medical
17	treatment records while she was a patient at Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla. The treatment
18	records are from 09-01-13 until 09-05-13. See the attached report for details.
19	
20	SUMMARY:
21	
22	On 09-01-13 at about 1810 hours, fearing that the 911 caller, later identified as
23	was about to be murdered, OPD Officers responded code 3 (lights and sirens) to
24	Way. This was the second call to the residence in the last hour. Officers arrived and found a
25	badly beaten and stabbed/cut 81 year old female covered in blood in front of her
26	residence (PC664/187 Attempted Murder, PC368(b)(1) Elder Abuse). The suspect was her
27 28	son, Gregory Foley. also told Officers her 86 year old husband, was still
29	somewhere inside the residence. The suspect came out of the house and told the Officers, "Fuck you; you're going to have to come in and get me." Fearing for the life, an entry team was
30	put together and entered through an open sliding glass door on the rear of the house. Gregory
31	Foley was spotted on the second floor of the residence armed with a knife. Officers engaged

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-02-13				Page 3 of 4	

Gregory initially with verbal commands, which were ignored. Gregory was then engaged with

multiple less lethal 40mm sponge rounds. They appeared to have no effect on him. Gregory

advanced towards the Officers several times and raised the knife in a threatening manner as they

32

33

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Offense: PC664/187 Attempted Murder, OIS

Victim:

Suspect: Gregory Foley

1 climbed the tight stairwell leading to the second floor. Fearing he may assault the Officers with 2 the knife Officer Kaldenbach assumed the point position as they climbed the stairs after seeing that less lethal options had no effect on the suspect. The suspect then turned with the knife in his 3 hand and started walking towards a bedroom that Officer Kaldenbach believed was the last 4 5 known location of his father, Officer Kaldenbach believed Gregory was enroute to stab or murder his father and fired one round from his assault rifle striking him (Gregory) in the back upper left shoulder area. Gregory entered a bedroom where he continued to be noncompliant to 7 the Officers commands. Gregory was again engaged by less lethal 40mm rounds and then twice 8 by a K-9 as he fought Officers attempting to handcuff him (PC69 Resisting/Obstructing a 9 Police Officer). Gregory was finally taken into custody and treated for his injuries. 10 found alive, locked in an upstairs bathroom. He too had been assaulted by Gregory 11 (PC368(b)(1) Elder Abuse). 12

13011784

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187-Attempt Murder	Date of Offence: 09/01/13
Victim:	
Suspect: Foley, Gregory	

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

On September 01, 2013, at approximately 3:00 PM, Sergeant Ortega asked me to accompany her
to pick up a pair of bloody pants from brother of
suspect Gregory Foley. had been
wearing the pants during the incident, and they had been covered with blood.
Upon arrival at the residence, we contacted who was cleaning up the blood on the
apologized to us, and said his father had put the pants in the washing machine
against gave us the pants, and the stains were still visible on
them, even though they had been washed. then gave us Gregory's wallet, which he
had found inside the residence. While collecting these items,
in the kitchen, and asked if we wanted to take it with us. pointed at a white plastic
bag on the kitchen floor which had apparent blood smears on it. Inside the bag was a hammer. I
collected each item, including the hammer, and placed each item into a separate paper bag. I then
placed the items into evidence locker #1 in the investigations building. The key was given to
Sergeant Ortega.

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

1

7 8 9

10

11

12 13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27 28

29

30 31

32

33

Suspect: Gregory Foley

SYNOPSIS:

2 On 09-01-13 at about 1711 hours, Officers Wheeler and Wagner responded to a radio call of a 3 4 disturbance at in Oceanside. Officers contacted and their son, Gregory Foley 5 residence. Officers Wheeler and Wagner spoke to the residents who weren't very cooperative 6

and left after ensuring everyone was okay and no crime had been committed.

On 09-01-13 at about 1810 hours, OPD Dispatch received a 911 call from stating that her son had attacked her with his fists and she was bleeding and needed help. While she was on the telephone with OPD Dispatch, a male voice is heard in the background saving, "What are you doing? That is followed by, "Your dead, you're fucking dead."

OPD Officers responded to the residence Code 3 (lights and siren) and arrived there at about 1815 hours. Officer Wheeler was the first OPD Officer to arrive on scene, with Lt. Cosby following him in. Officer Wheeler could see the reporting party (RP), the back bumper of her van which is parked inside the open garage of the residence as he parks at the entrance to the cul-de-sac. Officer Wheeler immediately called for OFD and additional was covered in blood and told Officers her son attacked her and her Officers to respond. husband was still inside the house. Lt. Cosby requested two additional units Code 3. OPD K-9 Officer Trabelsi with his partner Maximus and Officer Kaldenbach both responded to assist. Officer Wheeler saw the suspect, Gregory Foley come to the front door of the residence. Officer Wheeler had his taser out and gave him verbal commands to get on the ground, but the suspect refused to comply. Wheeler said Gregory told him, "Fuck you, you're going to have to come get me," and then went back in the residence. Officer Wheeler broadcast the update as Officers

Wagner, Willms, Weber, Hay, Samoa and Sgt. Hardy also responded to the residence.

A perimeter was established and a crisis reaction team was put together with both lethal and less lethal force options. Officers discovered the rear sliding glass door was open and there was a large pool of blood on the back patio. When Officers looked through the back windows of the house, they saw blood on the floor and on the telephone in the kitchen. The suspect was not in plain view. The entry team consisting of Officers Kaldenbach, Weber, Hay, Wagner, Willms, Trabelsi and his K-9 partner Max, and Sgt. Hardy put together a plan. Based on the exigency of the father/husband still being inside the residence and not knowing if he was dead or alive, the

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-02-13		me	724	Page 1 of 2

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

13011784
Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187 Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Victim:

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Suspect: Gregory Foley

entry team entered the house. The first floor of the residence was checked/cleared and the suspect wasn't located. Officer Hay had taken a position in the living room and could see up to 2 the second floor of the residence. Officer Hay saw the suspect on the second floor and gave him 3 verbal commands to see his hands. Gregory did not comply. The entry team stacked itself and 4 they started up the stairs leading to the second floor. The entry team could see Gregory on the 5 second floor with a knife in his right hand at the top of the stairs. They gave him verbal 6 commands, but he did not comply. The entry team engaged Gregory three or four times with 7 40mm sponge rounds, that had no effect on him from the stairs. (One impact from a 40mm 8 9 sponge round is usually all that is needed to subdue a grown man). Gregory was engaged again with the 40mm sponge rounds, still with no effect. Gregory was walking back and forth in front 10 of the entry team along a railing on the second floor. 11

Officer Kaldenbach assumed the point/lead position on the stairwell. Officer Kaldenbach took this position because Officer Weber's less lethal weapon wasn't having any effect on him. Officer Kaldenbach feared that Gregory could lunge at Officer Weber with the knife. Gregory turned and started to walk towards a bedroom. Officer Kaldenbach believed the father may be in the bedroom and feared Gregory was going to hurt/kill him. Officer Kaldenbach armed with a long gun (M4), fired one round at Gregory. The round traveled through a short wall and then struck him in the back left shoulder area before lodging in the ceiling of the living room. Gregory only flinched at the impact. Gregory then walked into a bedroom (his) where he is again engaged with 40mm sponge rounds. Gregory initially held the knife to his throat and made a threat about cutting himself. Gregory then sat down on the bed where he is again hit with 40mm sponge round. At some point Gregory drops the knife and then attempts to close the bedroom door. K-9 Officer Trabelsi then deployed his partner Maximus who made contact on Gregory's right hip. Officer Trabelsi and the other Officers entered the bedroom to try and subdue Gregory. He continued to resist and was struck several times by the end on a 40mm weapon and closed fist. Gregory was finally handcuffed and treated for his injuries which required him to be transported to Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla. transported to Scripps Memorial Hospital - La Jolla. was found locked in the is considered to be upstairs bathroom.

was taken to Tri-City Hospital until another family member could pick him up. (OPD Case#13011785).

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
LaVake, Mark	1210	09-02-13				Page 2 of 2

Incident Detail Report

Incident Status Closed
Incident Number 1300094874
Incident Date 09/01/2013 17:10:05

Incident Information

Incident Type:

2 Unit Response

Priority:

P3 Non-Violent/Misd JO

Determinant:

Base Response #:

Confirmation #:

090113-0093669

Taken By:

Borjon, Charlotte A.

Response Area:

RD 032-6

Disposition:

Advised

Cancel Reason:

Incident Status:

Closed

Certification:

Longitude:

117304052

MGRS:

115MS7167375994

Incident Location

cation Name:

Address:

Apartment:

Building:

City, State, Zip:

ANI/ALI Address:

ANI/ALI City:

Call Receipt
Caller Name:

Method Received:

Caller Type:

Caller Address:

Caller City, State, Zip: ,

Alarm Level:

Problem:

415F

415 Family

Agency:

OCEANSIDE POLICE

2 Unit Response

Jurisdiction:

City of Oceanside Police

Division:

SECTOR 3

Battalion:

6

Response Plan: Command Ch:

Primary TAC:

Alternate TAC:

Delay Reason:

Latitude:

33222547

UTM:

115 471673 3675995

County:

San Diego

Location Type:

Cross Street:

VENETIA WY/No Cross Found

Tow Provider Area:

Map Reference:

1087/A4

ANI/ALI Phone:

ANI/ALI Received:

9/1/13 5:08 PM

Call Back Phone:

Caller Location:

Caller Apt/Bldg:

Caller County:

Time Stamps	Date	Time	User	Elapsed Times Description	Time
rnone Pickup	09/01/2013	17:08:02		Received to In Queue	00:00:01
1st Key Stroke	09/01/2013	17:08:09		Call Taking	00:00:39
In Pending Queue	09/01/2013	17:10:06		In Queue To 1st Assign	00:00:57
Call Taking Complete	09/01/2013	17:10:44	Borjon, Charlotte A.	Call Received to 1st Assign	00:03:01
1st Unit Assigned	09/01/2013	17:11:03		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:04:08
1st Unit Enroute	09/01/2013	17:15:11		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:02:31
1st Unit Arrived	09/01/2013	17:17:42		Incident Duration	00:27:22
Incident Under Control					
Time Sent to Other CAD					
Incident Closed	09/01/2013	17:35:24	Scrivano, Heather M.		

Units	Assigned
-------	----------

1102010000000000						At	Delay		Odm.	Odm.	
Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	Patient	Avail	Complete	Enroute	Arrived	Cancel Reason
6B	09/01/2013 17:11:03	Advised	09/01/20 13 17:15:11		09/01/20 3 17:17:4	1 09/01/20 4 13 17:21:15		09/01/201 3 17:35:24			
8B	09/01/2013 17:11:03	Advised	09/01/20 13 17:15:14		09/01/20 3 17:17:4	09/01/20 2 13 17:21:15		09/01/201 3 17:35:24		11.8	

.'ersonnel Assigned

Jnit Name

8B Wagner, Frank (1238) - Police Officer

6B Wheeler, Mark (1303)

Pre-Scheduled Information

No Pre-Scheduled Information

Special Equipment

No Special Equipment

Transports

No Transports

Transport Legs

No Transport Legs

Comments

Date Time User Type Confidential Comment

09/01/2013 17:10:03 CAB Response RP IS IN A 415 WITH HER SON, WFA, GREG FOLEY NEW NEW HBD/11550/NO WPNS.. NO ACCESS TO ANY VEHS. NO MEDICAL

DIAGNOSES..

^\ddress Changes

Priority Changes

No Priority Changes

Transport Changes

No Transport Changes

Transport Priority Changes

No Transport Priority Changes

Alarm Level Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Activity Lo	og					
Date	Time	Unit	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
09/01/2013	17:10:06		ANI/ALI Statistics		INT Insert:Sep 01 2013 17:08:01 / INT SendNP:Sep 01 2013 17:08:01 / WS RecvNP:Sep 01 2013 17:08:02 / WS Process:Sep 01 2013 17:10:06	CAB
09/01/2013	17:10:06		Incident Priority Change		Incident priority changed from <none> to P3 Non-Violent/Misd JO</none>	САВ
09/01/2013	17:10:15		Read Incident		Incident 595 was Marked as Read.	FSM
09/01/2013	17:10:15		Read Comment		Comment for Incident 595 was Marked as Read.	FSM
09/01/2013	17:10:44		UserAction	4	User clicked Exit/Save	CAB
09/01/2013	17:11:03	6B	01 - Dispatched			FSM
09/01/2013	17:11:03	88	01 - Dispatched		Maria Albania C	FSM
09/01/2013	17:11:23		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	FSM
09/01/2013	17:11:37		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	FSM
09/01/2013	17:15:11	6B	02 - Responding		Responding From = MESA DR\RANCHO DEL ORO DR	FSM
09/01/2013	17:15:14	8B	02 - Responding		Responding From = COLLEGE BLVD\MESA DR	FSM
09/01/2013	17:17:42	8B	04 - On Scene			FSM
09/01/2013	17:17:44	6B	04 - On Scene			FSM
09/01/2013	17:21:15	8B	05 - Code 4			FSM
9/01/2013	17:21:15	6B	05 - Code 4			FSM
09/01/2013	17:35:24	6B	11 - AOR			HMS

8.									
09/01/2013	17:35:24	88	11 - AOR	- 17			HMS	ā	
/01/2013	17:35:24	1	Response Closed	5			HMS		
09/01/2013	18:12:54		UserAction	_		User clicked Exit/Save	FSM		
09/01/2013	18:26:40	- 1	UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	PCB		
09/01/2013	18:28:22	(A	UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	PCB		
09/02/2013	04:31:01	, i	UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	LLT		
09/02/2013	05:05:05	- 3	UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	KMH	1	
09/02/2013	05:43:14	13	UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	KSW	f.	
09/02/2013	11:25:46		UserAction			User clicked Exit/Save	KMF	£.	
Edit Log			Changed	Changed					
Date	Time	Field	From	То	Reason	Table	Workstation	User	
09/01/2013	17:08:02	Address	(Blank)		New Entry	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	САВ	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Jurisdiction		City of Oceanside Police	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Division		SECTOR 3	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
(79/01/2013	17:08:09	Battalion		6	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Response_Area		RD 032-6	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	ResponsePlanType	0	0	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Address			Entry Verified	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Latitude	0	33222547	Entry Verified	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:08:09	Longitude	0	117304052	Entry Verified	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:10:06	Problem		415F 415 Family	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:10:06	Priority_Description	1	P3 Non- Violent/Misd JO		Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:10:06	Priority_Number	0	3		Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:10:06	Field_Description			(Response Viewer)	Response_User_Data_Fields	PD09	CAB	
09/01/2013	17:10:15	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD04	FSM	
09/01/2013	17:10:15	Read Comment	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD04	FSM	
09/01/2013	17:10:16	Caller_Name			(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	PD09	CAB	

MOTHER

custom Time Stamps

No Custom Time Stamps

Custom Data Fields Description

RP Phone:

Data

User

Borjon, Charlotte

Case Number

No Case Numbers

Attachments

No Attachments

Dispositions

09/01/2013

09/01/2013

Date Time

e

17:35:24

17:35:24

Unit

Disposition

Advised

Advised

User

Scrivano, Heather M.

Scrivano, Heather M.



Release for all medical information

This is a release for all r	nedical informati	ion regarding _		
DOB_	from Screiers	MULLORIAL HOSPITAL	LA Jaulo be provi	ded to the assigned

Oceanside Police detective, or his/her designee, as part of the ongoing police investigation.

The release shall include, but will not be limited to, all conversations, discussions, opinions, and case consultations or similar, by any medical personnel with knowledge of this patient, the patient's condition and/or any other information that may be deemed relevant. This release further allows the detective, or his/her designee, to speak with and/or consult with all medical personnel, civilian or military, with or without prior knowledge of this case, in order to assist in the rendering of information, opinions/conclusions and ruling of identified medical conditions and/or injuries.

Medical records being sought should include symptomology, clinical findings, all reports, radiology reports, neurological reports, diagnosis, prognosis, paramedic's reports, daily nurses notes, notes/reports by social workers, social progress notes, psychologists/psychiatrists reports, physician's orders, lists of medications, admission and discharge summaries, terms of payment (if applicable) and all photographs taken of the patient, if applicable.

The patient or patient's personal representative has the right to revoke this authorization in writing. <u>Unless otherwise revoked, this authorization is valid for one year.</u>

By the patient or patient representative signing this release it gives authorization to the recipient(s) to redisclose the information contained within.

A fax or other copy of this signed document may be treated as an original.

Case # 13011784 Date of Treatment: 09 11 - 5 113

Signature witnessed by:

Date: 09-02-13 DOUGHS BAXTES Patient Signature (if under 18, parent/guardian signature)

Foley

Pawer of ATTORNEY

Doulous Baxtes

Print Name and Title/Position

	Basic
Alarm Date and Time	18:23:56 Sunday, September 1, 2013
Arrival Time	18:37:17
Controlled Date and Time	
Last Unit Cleared Date and Time	20:08:22 Sunday, September 1, 2013
Response Time	0:13:21
Priority Response	Yes
Completed	Yes
Fire Department Station	FS7
Shift	C
Incident Type	3211 - Medical Aid - ALS Transport
Initial Dispatch Code	MEDICAL EMERGENCY
Aid Given or Received	N - None
Action Taken 1	33 - ALS Treatment & Assessment
Action Taken 2	34A - ALS Transport
Casualties	No
EMS Provided	Yes
Apparatus - Suppression	4
Apparatus - EMS	2
Personnel - Suppression Personnel	9
Personnel - EMS Personnel	4
Property Use	419 - 1 or 2 family dwelling
Location Type	Address
Address	
City, State Zip	OCEANSIDE, CA 92057
District	7
Census Tract	185 .15
Directions	
Latitude	33.222539
Longitude	-117.303952
Map Page	6317A
	Person Involved - OPD,
Involvement Code	RP
Last Name	OPD
Street Address	
	Apparatus - 2118
Amamatas ID	2110

Apparatus - 2118					
Apparatus ID	2118				
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	18:23:56 Sunday, September 1, 2013				
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	18:25:41 Sunday, September 1, 2013				
Apparatus cancelled after dispatch	Yes				
Number of People	3				
Apparatus Use	1				
Apparatus Action Taken 1	93 - Cancelled en route or after dispatch				
Apparatus Type	11 - Engine				
Personnel 1	267738 - Kozik, Paul J				
	Position: FF/PM				
Personnel 2	15270 - Cotton, Phillip E				

		/
	Apparatus - 2118	
D	Position: CAPT	
Personnel 3	20108 - Martinez, Lloyd J	
	Position: ENGINEER	1000
	Apparatus - 2293	
Apparatus ID	2293	
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	19:10:09 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
En route to scene date and time	19:10:47 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	19:21:49 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Apparatus priority response	Yes	
Apparatus cancelled after dispatch Apparatus Use	Yes	
Apparatus Ose Apparatus Action Taken 1	1	
Apparatus Type	93 - Cancelled en route or after dispatch 76 - ALS Ambulance	
Apparatus Type	70 - ALS Allibulance	
5. (Algorithm)	Apparatus - 2176	
Apparatus ID	2176	
Response Time	0:11:50	
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	18:25:22 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
En route to scene date and time	18:25:27 Sunday, September 1, 2013	3
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	18:37:17 Sunday, September 1, 2013	(
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	20:04:05 Sunday, September 1, 2013	*
Apparatus priority response Number of People	Yes	
Apparatus Use	3	
Apparatus Ose Apparatus Action Taken 1	33 - ALS Treatment & Assessment	
Apparatus Action Taken 2	73 - Provide manpower	
Apparatus Type	13 - Quint	
Personnel I	17195 - Dyal, Clinton	
	Position: ENGINEER	
Personnel 2	252381 - Campbell, Mark A	
3701 (1) A (3000 3) (20	Position: CAPT	
Personnel 3	91395 - Harris, Kellen	
1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Position: FF/PM	
	Apparatus - 2196	
Apparatus ID	2196	
Response Time	0:12:40	
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	18:23:56 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
En route to scene date and time	18:24:46 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	18:37:26 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
En route to facility date and time	18:48:30 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Arrive facility date and time	18:57:11 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	19:16:38 Sunday, September 1, 2013	
Apparatus priority response	Yes	(
Number of People	2	^
Apparatus Use	2	
Apparatus Action Taken 1	33 - ALS Treatment & Assessment	

	Apparatus - 2196					
Apparatus Action Taken 2	34A - ALS Transport					
Apparatus Type	76 - ALS Ambulance					
Personnel 1	289799 - Cantacessi, Alexander					
	Position: FF/PM					
Personnel 2	308275 - Kessler, Gabriel D					
	Position: FF/PM					
	Apparatus - 2197					
Apparatus ID	2197					
Response Time	0:07:01					
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time	18:46:31 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
En route to scene date and time	18:46:44 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	18:53:45 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
En route to facility date and time	19:06:52 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Arrive facility date and time	19:44:55 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	19:46:53 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus priority response	Yes					
Number of People	2					
Apparatus Use	2					
Apparatus Action Taken 1	33 - ALS Treatment & Assessment					
프로스 기계를 통해 프라이어, 이번 때문을 다 살아 나는 이 살아 있다. 이번 사이지를 만나는 것이 되었다.	pparatus Action Taken 2 34A - ALS Transport					
Apparatus Type	76 - ALS Ambulance					
Personnel 1	278893 - Howell, Bryan					
- Jibomiei I	Position: FF/PM					
Personnel 2 308274 - Owens, Eric E						
1 Oldomor 2	Position: FF/PM					
	Apparatus - 2118					
Apparatus ID	2118					
Response Time	0:04:52					
Apparatus Dispatch Date and Time						
En route to scene date and time	19:12:07 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus Arrival Date and Time	19:13:08 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
The state of the second control of the second control of the second of t	19:18:00 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus Clear Date and Time	20:04:57 Sunday, September 1, 2013					
Apparatus priority response	Yes					
Number of People	3					
Apparatus Use	1					
Apparatus Action Taken 1	73 - Provide manpower					
Apparatus Type	11 - Engine					
Personnel 1	267738 - Kozik, Paul J					
	Position: FF/PM					
Personnel 2	15270 - Cotton, Phillip E					
	Position: CAPT					
Personnel 3	20108 - Martinez, Lloyd J					
	Position: ENGINEER					
	Authority					
Reported By	252381 - Campbell, Mark A					

	Authority
	12:44:42 Monday, September 2, 2013
Officer In Charge	252381 - Campbell, Mark A
	12:44:44 Monday, September 2, 2013
Reviewer	-,
	Narratives
Narrative Name	CAD Narrative
Narrative Type	CAD Narrative
Author	
Narrative Text	CAD Master Incident Number:2013-091374 Primary Jurisdiction Number:OCS
	20130011739
Narrative Name	2197
Narrative Type	Incident
Narrative Date	21:44:28 Sunday, September 1, 2013
Author	308274 - Owens, Eric E
Author Rank	FF/PM
Author Assignment	
Narrative Text	Transport male in mid-50's, c/c GSW to right shoulder, to Oceanside Airport for Mercy
	Air Flight to SLJ. PPR Palmieri. QCS 4641624
Narrative Name	2118
Narrative Type	Company
Narrative Date	06:25:04 Monday, September 2, 2013
Author	15270 - Cotton, Phillip E
Author Rank	CAPT
Author Assignment	1
Narrative Text	Cancelled onscene per 2176
Narrative Name	2176
Narrative Type	Incident
Narrative Date	12:29:31 Monday, September 2, 2013
Author	252381 - Campbell, Mark A
Author Rank	CAPT
Author Assignment	1
Narrative Text	While enroute to call, 2176/2196 advised to stage per OPD. Once cleared to enter by
Tallative Text	OPD, arrived on scene outside of condo for an elderly female assault victim. Performed
	ALS Ax/Rx. Assisted 2196 for Tx to LZ. FF/PM Harris rode with 2196 for manpower to
	assist. As 2196 was leaving scene, 2176 advised by OPD that they had an additional
	patient that needed Ax. Responded inside the residence for an adult male with a GSW an
	other injuries. Performed ALS Ax/Rx of Pt. Assisted 2197 with Tx to LZ. Eng Dyal rod
	with 2197 for manpower.

End of Report

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A
Suspect: N/A

ORIGIN: At approximately 2200 on 09-01-13, I was called in by Sergeant Christensen to complete a firearms inspection report for an officer-involved shooting.

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS: I arrived and met Sergeant Christensen in his office. Sergeant Christensen told me that Officer Kaldenbach had discharged his department-issued M4 carbine during an encounter with a suspect at At approximately 2335 I met Officer Kaldenbach in the department's secured parking lot. Officer Kaldenbach retrieved his carbine from the driver's compartment of OPD patrol car #131 (CA/1373784) and handed it to me. Officer Kaldenbach told me the weapon was still loaded (round chambered) and the EOTech electronic sight was still activated. In addition to the carbine, Officer Kaldenbach retrieved both of his issued spare rifle magazines from the trunk of the same vehicle. I collected both of Officer Kaldenbach's spare magazines and took them and the weapon to the Investigations FET office for inspection and processing. FET Luetch was present during my inspection of Officer Kaldenbach's carbine and processed the weapon for evidence. The results of my inspection were as follows:

16 17

Weapon make/model/caliber: Colt / M4 Carbine / 5.56 mm

18 19

Serial number: (SWAT stock #5)

20 21

Department issued: Yes

22

24

Weapon loaded/unloaded: The weapon was loaded with a 30-round Magpul P-Mag magazine. The magazine contained 28-rounds of department-approved Winchester

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200		F/O	me	724	1

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

5.56mm 55-grain FMJ ammunition. The weapon also had one round of the same type of ammunition in its chamber. All of the ammunition I recovered from the weapon and magazine was dry and free of any signs of damage or corrosion.

4

5

6

7

Spare magazines & ammunition: Both of Officer Kaldenbach's spare rifle magazines were 30-round Magpul *P-Mags*. The first magazine I inspected contained 29-rounds of department-approved Winchester 5.56mm 55-grain FMJ ammunition and one round of department-approved Remington 5.56mm 55-grain FMJ ammunition. The second spare magazine contained 30-rounds of department-approved Winchester 5.56mm 55-grain FMJ ammunition. All of the ammunition I recovered from the spare magazines was dry and free of any signs of damage or corrosion.

12 13

14

16

17

18

19

10

11

- <u>Approved weapon modifications & upgrades:</u> Officer Kaldenbach's weapon had the following department-approved modifications and upgrades:
- Magpul MOE model collapsible stock
 - Backup iron rear sight (unknown manufacturer)
 - EOTech 550 A65 holographic weapon sight
 - GG&G vertical fore-grip (broom-handle)
 - SureFire M95 weapon light
- SureFire M73 Picatinny Rail Forend

21 22

33

Unauthorized weapon modifications: None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200		F/O			Z

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

Overall condition: I conducted a visual inspection of the weapon before and after disassembly. I found no evidence of damage to any of the weapon's major components. There was debris (fouling and carbon) in the weapon's bore, chamber, upper receiver, lower receiver, and bolt carrier group that was consistent with the weapon having been fired.

6

1

2

3

4 5

<u>Inspection (assembled)</u>: I reassembled the firearm and performed an unloaded function test. The weapon cycled correctly; the trigger mechanism functioned correctly; and the weapon cocked each time I cycled its action. I conducted a function check of the weapon on safe, semi, and full-auto. The weapon functioned correctly in all three modes.

11 12

13

14

10

I also conducted an abbreviated inspection of the duty sidearm, backup weapons, and ammunition of each officer who was present at the time of the incident. The results of these inspections were as follows:

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was clean. A department-approved weapon light (SureFire X300) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Sergeant Hardy carries two spare Glock 17-round magazines. Both magazines contained 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. Sergeant Hardy's total ammunition count: 52-rounds.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200		F/O			3

Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A
Suspect: N/A

Officer S. Hay: I inspected Officer Hay's department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. A department-approved weapon light (Streamlight TRL-1) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 18-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Officer Hay carries two spare Glock 17-round magazines. Both magazines contained 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. Officer Hay's total ammunition count: 53-rounds.

Officer L. Webber: I inspected Officer Webber's department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Officer Webber carries two spare Glock 17-round magazines. Both magazines contained 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. Officer Webber's total ammunition count: 52-rounds.

Officer J. Willms: I inspected Officer Willms' department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. A department-approved weapon light (Streamlight TRL-1) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 18-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There

Reporting employee I.	D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200		F/O			4

Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Officer Willms carries two spare Glock 17-round magazines. One of spare magazines contained 18 rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. The second spare magazine contained 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. Officer Willms' total ammunition count: 54-rounds.

Officer F. Wagner: I inspected Officer Wagner's department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. A department-approved weapon light (SureFire X200) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Officer Wagner carries two spare Glock 17-round magazines. One of spare magazines contained 17 rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. The second spare magazine contained 16-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition and one round of Winchester factory soft-point ammunition. Officer Wagner's total ammunition count: 52-rounds.

 Officer A. Trabelsi: I inspected Officer Trabelsi's department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. A department-approved weapon light (Streamlight TRL-1) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was loaded with a Glock 17-round magazine containing 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	
T. Moulder	1200		F/O			5	

Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

was also a round of the same type of ammunition in the weapon's chamber. Officer Trabelsi carries four spare Glock 17-round magazines. All four of his spare magazines contained 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. At the time of the incident, Officer Trabelsi was also carrying a Ruger LCP .380 caliber pistol as a backup weapon. The serial number on Officer Trabelsi's Ruger LCP is ________ The Ruger LCP was loaded with a six-round magazine containing five rounds of Winchester Silvertip .380 caliber hollow-point ammunition and one round of Federal .380 caliber JHP ammunition. The Ruger LCP also had a Winchester Silvertip .380 caliber hollow-point in its chamber. Officer Trabelsi's total ammunition count: 86-rounds for his Glock-17 and seven rounds for his backup weapon.

Officer C. Kaldenbach: I inspected Officer Kaldenbach's's department-issued Glock-17 (serial I found no evidence of damage or excessive wear. The weapon was dirty. A department-approved weapon light (Streamlight TRL-1) was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The weapon was unloaded. Officer Kaldenbach provided me with his three issued Glock 17-round magazines. Each magazine was loaded with 17-rounds of department-approved Winchester 9x19mm 147-grain JHP ammunition. There was also an additional round of the same type of ammunition that was not loaded in any magazine. Officer Kaldenbach's total ammunition count: 52-rounds.

STATEMENTS: None.

INJURIES: None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200		F/O			6

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report - Firearms Inspection Report

Date of Offense: 09-01-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat/District: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

- 1 EVIDENCE: FET Luetch photographed the weapon, magazines and ammunition. After I
- 2 completed my inspection, FET Luetch placed the weapon, all three rifle magazines, and all of the
- 3 ammunition (89 rounds) into evidence. See her report for details.
- 5 WITNESS: None.

4

- 7 PROPERTY LOSS: None.
 - ATTACHMENTS: None.



Oceanside Police Department Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No.

13011784

Report No.

1791

Page 1 of 2

Special Studies:	GENE	ERAL CASE INFORMAT	
			Related Cases:
Location, City, State, ZIP:			9/1/2013 7:30:00 PM (Sunday)
Oceanside - B5	Beat: 015	Call Source:	(and Between):
		INDIVIDUAL/S	
		REPORT NARRATIVE	111-3109)
ORIGIN: On 09/01/13 at a Assault with a Deadly Wea	approximately 19:30 hours, apon Suspect.	I responded to Scr	ipps Memorial Hospital in La Jolla to guard a PC 24
OFFICERS OBSERVATION been attempting to obtain a	ONS AND ACTIONS: On a a statement from the suspe	arrival at Scripps Ho ect Gregory Foley D	spital I contacted and relieved Officer Willms who hood and the victim, Foley's mother.
Both Foley and his mother officer Willms report for fur	claimed they could not rer	member what happe	ened and how they had arrived at the Hospital. (Se
After officer Willms departe	ed, the male nurse	who was F	Foleys care taker advised that Doctor
would be returning to the T			He said that the
Foley showed	blade to his peak and risk	he had eight bullet	fragments lodged from; the entry wound on the
and that	ald not be performing surge	ery on Foley.	That there was no major damage to any of his orga
y			
As we spoke, 23:11 hours, I passed outective Dunn.	on these samples to detect	out, arrived and at 22 live Johnson, who h	2:47 hours took two blood samples from Foley. Late ad arrived at the trauma room accompanied by
At approximately 01:15 ho and probing Foleys left sho which I took custody off.		o the trauma room a d two small bullet fra	and began
tell me his	s BAC said, "Wow, I didn't been stitched and dressed	think I had drunk so	ne had a BAC of .23. Foley who had been listening or much I can't remember a thing." om # 418, where I remained with him until relieved
When I returned to the Oce detective Baxter who took	eanside Police Departmen custody off them and secu	t on the morning of ared them in propert	09/02/13, I released the two bullet fragments to ty locker number #1.
During the whole time I wa asked by Hospital staff or	is with suspect Foley he ne he would res	ever advised he kne spond with, "I can't re	ew what had brought him to Scripps Hospital. When remember a thing."
STATEMENTS: None			
INJURIES: NA			
EVIDENCE: Two bullet fra	agments extracted from su	spects Foleys left s	houlder by Dr. Nasrallah.
WITNESS: None			

Division / Organization
N/M FRT / FOPS - Field Operations

Detective Assigned OC0839 - Janda, John

Reporting Officer OC1197 - Perez, Jose A.

Reviewed Date



Oceanside Police Department Officer Report

CAD Event No.

Case No.

13011784

Report No. 17

1791

2

PROPERTY LOSS: None.

Reporting Officer OC1197 - Perez, Jose A.	Division / Organization N/M FRT / FOPS - Field Operations	Reviewed By	
Report Date 9/3/2013 5:56:08 AM	Detective Assigned OC0839 - Janda, John	Reviewed Date	

13011784 Case Number

I.D. No.

Reviewed by

MUTZVI

Page No.

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Location: Beat: 06 Dist.: 024

Victim:

Suspect: Greg Foley

Reporting employee

L. Cosby

I.D. No.

542

Date

09/02/13

1	ORIGIN: On 09/01/13 at 1812 hours I monitored a radio call at
2	driving to meet Officer Wheeler near the intersection of Old Grove and Mission. The call was
3	originally broadcasted as an assault and assigned to Officer Wheeler. As he said he would
4	respond, I diverted to cover him until his cover officer arrived.
5	OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:
6	As the dispatcher continued to give out information, I heard the following. The R/P said her son
7	had assaulted her. She also said she was bleeding. She then said her son had armed himself with
8	a knife. Officer Wheeler answered he would be en route Code 3. The dispatcher then said she
9	heard a voice on the line say, "You're dead." The R/P stopped answering questions from the
.0	dispatcher at this point. Officer Wheeler and I joined up at Old Grove and Mesa and I continued
1	behind him. We arrived at the location and Officer Wheeler parked at the northwest corner of
12	the location while I parked at the southeast corner. Officer Wheeler requested Emergency
13	Traffic and paramedics.
14	
15	I exited my vehicle and saw a WFA (later identified as
16	address. She was wearing a pink robe and was sitting on the tail end of a vehicle which was
17	parked inside the garage. The hatchback of the vehicle was up. I could see from my location she
18	was covered from head to foot with what appeared to be blood. As I approached her, I could see

Division

FO

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Location: Beat: 06 Dist.: 024

Victim:

Suspect: Greg Foley

- she had blood covering her face. When I got to her, Officer Wheeler took a position to hold the
- 2 front door and the doorway from the garage into the house. He asked her, "Who did this to
- 3 you?" She answered, "My son."
- 5 I took by the hand and could see a thick stream of blood flowing from her scalp across her
- 6 forehead onto her nose and beginning to drop onto the pavement. I asked her who hurt her. She
- 7 said, "My son." I asked who her son was. She said, "Greg." I asked if he stabbed her. She said,
- 8 "No." I asked how he had hurt her. She said, "His hands, fists." She then became reluctant to
- 9 answer my questions and began saying, "Help me. Get the paramedics", over and over. I
- 10 requested two more units Code 3 to the location.

11

- 12 I could not tell how severe the injuries were to at this time due to the copious blood flow
- on her face. Her arms were also bloody as was the robe she was wearing. However, I could see
- 14 that the area around her cheekbones and orbital area were discolored and swollen. I asked her if
- her son had any guns in the house. She answered, "No, only knives." I asked her if anyone else
- was in the house. She answered, "My husband." At this time I heard a noise on the north side of
- 17 the house. I saw Officer Wheeler raise his handgun, point it in the direction of the front door and
- say, "Come out of the house right now. Show me your hands and come out." I heard a voice,

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
L. Cosby	542	09/02/13	FO			4/7

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Location:

13011784 Case Number

Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Beat: 06

Dist.: 024

Victim: Suspect: Greg Foley but could not hear what was said. Officer Wheeler told me it was the suspect and the suspect had 1 where her husband was inside the house. She said said, "Come in and get me." I asked 2 she did not know. 3 4 injuries were severe, knowing a bit of the history at the residence, and Believing 5 knowing her husband was inside the residence, I became immediately concerned for his safety. 6 My knowledge of the residence is that the arguments within the household generally start with the father and the son. I was afraid the father might have been attacked and, if not, an attack 8 to a safe place. might be imminent. I determined to remove 9 10 east on the street to get away from the house, she refused my assistance As I was moving 11 and encouragement to move. Other officers were arriving and I was directing them to locations 12 was struggling against my attempts to move her down the street. She and assignments. 13 said, "I need medics. Bring them here." 14 I explained to her the paramedics were on the way and the sooner I could get her to a safe place, 15 the sooner they would help her. She continued to resist me every step of the way. She became a 16 bit cooperative when one of her neighbors (WFA - NFD) assisted in moving her down the street. 17 I ultimately helped her sit on a folding chair at the corner. I directed Officer Nevares to help her 18 Reviewed by I.D. No. Page No. Division Reporting employee I.D. No. Date 09/02/13 FO 542 L. Cosby

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Location:

Beat: 06 I

Beat:

Dist.: 024

Victim:

Suspect: Greg Foley

- 1 to the paramedics. He and another officer lifted her on the folding chair and carried her to the
- 2 paramedics. I heard FET Kidd arrive and called her. I told her I was going to call paramedics to
- 3 enter the area. It would be safe for her to grab her camera and start taking candid photos of the
- 4 victim at the ambulance. She acknowledged she would do it.

5

- 6 I returned to the residence and reconsidered what I knew. The victim appeared to be severely
- wounded. She said she had not been stabbed, but had obvious lacerations on her arms. Her son
- 8 Greg was the suspect. Greg was armed with a knife. The elderly father was still in the house,
- 9 but I did not know where and I did not know if he was hurt. The arguments usually begin with
- 10 the father and son. The injuries I saw on Foley indicated someone attacked her in extreme rage.
- I heard no active struggle inside the residence. I heard no cries for help. I believed that the
- husband was in imminent danger. Based on the injuries to Foley that I saw, I believed it was
- only a matter of time before Greg found his father and attacked him.

- 15 I called Officer Nevares (CNT) to the location and had him try to establish contact with anyone
- 16 inside the house. Officer Nevares attempted call-ins numerous times, but got no answer.
- 17 Dispatch attempted several call-ins as well and got no answer. I directed Officer Nevares to use
- the P.A. system on the police car to get someone to come out. He attempted several times, but

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
L. Cosby	542	09/02/13	FO			4/7

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Location:

Beat: 06 Dist.: 024

Victim:

Suspect: Greg Foley

there was no response. Sergeant Hardy arrived on scene and I briefed him. I told him we should 1

set up a Crisis Entry Team. He concurred. We discussed the options and levels of lethal and less 2

lethal weapons. Sergeant Hardy took over that responsibility. During this time Officer Nevares 3

and dispatch continued to try to contact anyone inside the residence, but there was no answer. 4

5

I was convinced at this point that the father's life was in imminent danger. Sergeant Hardy 6

organized his team. I told him to let me know when they were in position to enter the residence.

He formed his team at the rear of the residence where the sliding glass door was open. I told him 8

9 he had my permission to proceed.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

I could hear the officers inside the house as they were calling out. Their voices were muffled

and I could not understand what they were saying. After several seconds I heard a loud voice

saying, "Stop." I then heard three muffled pops. I recognized these as discharges of a 40mm

sponge ball round. There were several seconds of quiet, and then I heard a gunshot from inside

the residence. This was followed by at least one more muffled pop. I heard a loud fight inside

the residence which went on for several SECONDS. When the commotion subsided one of the

officers called down that they needed paramedics inside. 17

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
L. Cosby	542	09/02/13	FO			3/7

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Location:

Beat: 06 Dist.: 024

Victim:

3

9

13

Suspect: Greg Foley

- 1 I checked with the officers inside to be sure everyone was alright. I was told the officers were
 - 2 fine, but the suspect had sustained a gunshot wound to the shoulder.

4 I confirmed paramedics were on their way in. I began to make notifications including, but not

- 5 limited to, my Captain, the Investigations Duty Sergeant, the Professional Standards Sergeant,
- 6 Sergeant Brazelton who would be tasked with running the field and Peer Support Team

7 members. I also called Sergeant Wayer and instructed him to bring his people in early and go in

8 service upon arriving at the station.

When the entry team exited the residence, I secreted them as best as the conditions allowed. I

11 requested Officer Sarracino to respond to the scene and become Officer Kaldenbach's escort. I

- instructed the officers from the entry team not to discuss the incident at this time.
- 14 I made arrangements for all of these officers to be relieved and to return to the station. Officer
- Sarracino stayed with Officer Kaldenbach throughout the evening except when officer
- 16 Kaldenbach was with counsel. The other officers were secreted in the California Room with
- 17 Peer Support Team members and instructed again not to speak about the incident. The Peer

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	
L. Cosby	542	09/02/13	FO			6/-1	

Offense: PC 664/187(a) Attempted Murder

Date of Offense: 09/01/13

Beat: 06

Dist.: 024

Location:

Victim:

Suspect: Greg Foley

- Support Team members who responded to the station were Sergeant Alvis, Officer Pina, Officer
 - 2 Malone, and detective Pecchia.
 - 3 STATEMENTS:
 - 4 See Crime Report.
 - 5 **INJURIES**:
 - 6 See Crime Report and Investigations follow ups.
 - 7 EVIDENCE:
 - 8 See Crime Report, FET report and Investigations follow ups.
 - 9 WITNESSES:
 - 10 See Crime Report.

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW	Date of offense: 9-1-13
Location	Beat:/Dist.: 6/025
Victim	

Suspect: Foley, Greg

1 ORIGIN: 2 On 9-1-13 at about 1820 hours, Officer Weber and I responded to a call for cover. Officers at 3 were investigating a stabbing and asked for cover. 4 5 OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS: 6 Upon arrival, I assisted the victim 7 head. I also observed blood coming from her hands and face. I had both eyes black and 8 blue with swelling. spontaneously, told me her son had beat her and caused the injuries. I away from the scene so medics could treat her. Once was safe, I made several 9 10 calls into the residence to make contact with the occupants at 11 unsuccessful. I was then asked to make PA announcements to the residence because I am a 12 certified crisis negotiator. I made PA announcements which stated, "Occupants of 13 Way, this is the Oceanside Police Department. Come to the front door with your hands UP!" I 14 repeated the announcements for several minutes. 15 16 I stopped the announcements and the crisis entry team entered the residence. I then took up a position at the garage covering the garage door. I was about 5 feet from the front door to the 17 18 residence. The front door was open and I could hear shouting and commands being given by 19 officers inside. I heard, "Put your hands up! Put the knife down! I can see the knife put it down! 20 Put the knife down or my dog will bite you!" I heard several less-lethal sponge rounds being 21 deployed. I heard the sound of a large caliber weapon discharge. I heard over the radio, officers requesting medics to treat a subject with a gunshot wound and dog bites. 22 23

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Nevares	1370	9-1-13	SES	AM	724	Page 1 of 3

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9-1-13

Location

Beat:/Dist.: 6/025

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

- 1 I entered the house by the front door. I went to the stairs to assist officers. At the base of the
- 2 stairs, I could see blood drops to my right, in the kitchen near the patio door. I saw deployed
- 3 sponge rounds and casings on the stairs leading up to the second story. Once upstairs I could see
- 4 blood in the hall way leading to the far west bedroom. Inside the bedroom I observed a subject
- 5 on his knees in handcuffs. G. Foley had blood coming from a wound on his right arm. Officer
- 6 Hay was applying direct pressure to the left back shoulder region of Greg Foley. There was
- 7 blood on G Foley's bed and floor. The bed faced east and west. At the foot of the bed or the
 - west end of the bed, I observed a black handled kitchen knife. The knife had blood on the sharp
- 9 end.

10

8

- 11 Medics arrived and treated G. Foley's wounds and transported him to the hospital. I stayed on
- 12 scene to preserve the evidence and secure chain of custody. I stayed inside the residence and no
- 13 one entered the residence until detectives and a field evidence technician were able to collect the
- 14 evidence and relieve me. I then exited the house and signed out of the crime scene.

15

16

STATEMENTS:

17 None

18

19 EVIDENCE:

20 See 11-10 by field evidence technicians

21 22

23

INJURIES:

Less-lethal bruising, K-9 bites and a GSW

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Nevares	1370	9-1-13	SES			Page 2 of 3

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9-1-13

Location

Beat:/Dist.: 6/025

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

- 1 WITNESS:
- 2 See A/R
- 3 PROPERTY LOSS:
- 4 None

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report

Date of offense: 09-17-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 8/016

Victim: N/A Suspect: N/A

1 ORIGIN: On 09-17-13 at approximately 1130, I took custody of the Colt M4 carbine (serial #

2 used in the officer-involved shooting documented under OPD case number

3 13011784.

4

7

8

9

18

5 OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS: Sergeant Christensen requested that I take

6 the weapon to our Department firearms range to conduct a live-fire function test. In addition to

the firearm, FET Luetch also gave me the three 30-round rifle magazines and 87-rounds of

5.56mm ammunition that were collected when the weapon was originally taken as evidence on

09-01-13. FET Luetch maintained custody of the 5.56mm round that I collected from the

10 weapon's chamber on 09-01-13. I arrived at our range at approximately 1215.

I performed an unloaded function test. The weapon cycled correctly; the trigger

12 mechanism functioned correctly; and the weapon cocked each time I cycled its action. I

13 conducted a function check of the weapon on safe, semi, and full-auto. The weapon functioned

14 correctly in all three modes. Next, I loaded a magazine of 30-rounds of 5.56mm duty

15 ammunition (Winchester 55 grain FMJ).

I fired five rounds into the head of a BTD-OPD target from a distance of five yards. The

17 round impacts were grouped in an approximately 1.5-inch spread and were centered on the

target's head approximately two inches below my point of aim. Next, I fired the remaining 25

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-17-13	F/O	me	724	1

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

13011784 Case Number

Offense: Officer's Report

Date of offense: 09-17-13

Location: 3855 Mission Avenue, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 8/016

Victim: N/A
Suspect: N/A

- 1 rounds with the weapon's selector lever set on full-auto from a distance of five yards. My point
- 2 of aim was the center-mass of the same target. All 25-rounds impacted in the target's center-
- 3 mass scoring ring in an area approximately five-inches wide from side to side in the approximate
- 4 center of the target. Based on the weapon's performance on these two live-fire tests, I
- 5 determined that the firearm was functioning properly. At 1300 on 09-17-13, I released the
- 6 weapon and magazines to Detective Campagna (a SWAT Team member) so that he could return
- 7 the weapon to the team's secured storage locker on their equipment truck.

9 STATEMENTS: None.

11 EVIDENCE: None.

8

10

12

14

16

13 **INJURIES:** None.

15 WITNESS: None.

17 **PROPERTY LOSS:** None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-17-13	F/O			2

SAN DIEGO REGIONAL OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

CONTINUED FROM:					PAGE of	1000	NUMBER 11784
CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION OFFICERS REPORT ONLY		MONTH 09	DAY 01	YEAR 13	DAY OF WEEK SUN		11:37
OCATION OF INCIDENT			OCEA	NSIDE		STATE	DISTRICT 032
PERSON INVOLVED / VICTIM	FOLEY	, GREG	ORY			06	

OFFICER OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

I arrived and took possession of the crime scene log from Officer S. Samoa. I maintained the crime scene log after relieving Officer Samoa. See crime scene log for further.

I ended my detail on scene at approximately 02:30 hours.

WITNESS LIST:

See RMS witness list.

REPORTING OFFICER	ID#	APPROVED BY	
CARWELL, D. P.	0837	77-30-3	DATE OF
	1	My 774	REPORT: 09-02-13
I was a second of the second o		1 409	

13011784

Offense: PC 245(A)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 033

Location:

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

ORIGIN:

1

3

5

6

8

9

17

2 On 09-01-13 at approximately 1815 hrs, I heard a radio call broadcast reference a

possible ADW at . Dispatch advised that Greg Foley was armed with a knife

4 and was attacking his elderly mother, I Foley.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

7 At the time the call originated I was working an overtime detail at the beach for the Labor

Day Weekend. My shift ended at 1900 hrs and I was on my way back to the station. While in

route to the station I was listening to the radio traffic and the incident had evolved into a possible

10 barricaded suspect with a hostage.

11 Once at the station I contacted PERT on call and spoke to Brian. I am the PERT Officer

12 and I wanted to attempt to get any psych background on the suspect Greg Foley; and relay this to

13 the units on scene. While Brian turned on his computer and logged on, (time consuming process)

14 units on scene advised over the radio that they made entry and an Officer had taken a shot. I

15 advised Brian that the information was now irrelevant and thanked him for his assistance.

16 Since I am also a PEER support member and an OIS just occurred, I contacted Lt. Cosby

who was actually on scene of the OIS. Lt Cosby asked me to respond to the scene to assist in a

18 PEER support capacity.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Sarracino	1156	09-01-13	F/O	me	724	Page 1 of 5

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245(A)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Location:

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 033

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

1	Once on scene, Lt. Cosby told me that I was needed in a PERT capacity and to contact
2	Sgt. Hardy. Sgt. Hardy informed me that the husband of the victim was still in his bedroom and
3	refusing to come out. Sgt. Hardy asked me to attempt to talk him out of the residence and to also
4	evaluate him for a possible W&I 5150. I went inside and contacted and Officer
5	Wheeler who were both in an upstairs bedroom. I introduced myself to
6	man who was sitting in bed. That several skin tears on his hands and forearms. He had blood
7	on his t-shirt and there was also smeared blood on the floor and spots of blood on the sheets of
8	the bed. is hard of hearing and very obstinate. I repeatedly explained to that he needed
9	to come outside with me and that he was in a crime scene. I explained to that his wife had
10	been injured and was at the hospital. looked at me with a puzzled look on his face like he
11	was unaware of his wife's injuries. I offered to take to the hospital to see his wife.
12	refused to leave his room. I also advised that his son was injured and at the hospital too.
13	Another puzzled look but still no cooperation. OFD medic came in and evaluated injuries.
14	was somewhat confused but still oriented to person, place and date.
15	OFD. stated that his wife cares for him. denied knowing any neighbors or
16	having any friends or family in the area. did not immediately meet the criteria for 5150.
17	However it was fairly apparent that could not care for himself. If a care taker could not be
18	located, it may be necessary to place on a 5150 for Gravely Disabled. Again I attempted to
	Reporting employee I.D. No. Date Division Reviewed by I.D. No. Page No. R. Sarracino 1156 09-01-13 F/O Page 2 of 5

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245(A)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Location:

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 033

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

1	convince walk outside with me. stood up from the bed and walked toward me.
2	suddenly turned and opened a dresser drawer at the foot of the bed and reached deep into the
3	drawer with his left arm. Fearing for my safety, and believing that was possibly retrieving a
4	weapon, I took control of right arm and pulled him away from the dresser.
5	profanities at me and attempted to pull away from me. Officer Wheeler assisted and together we
6	escorted out of the residence. Once outside Sgt. Hardy spoke to
7	had told him about the crime scene and that it would be several hours before he could go back
8	inside. was still obstinate but had calmed down somewhat. Officer Wheeler used
9	phone book and was attempting to contact other family members that he located in the phone
10	book. Officer Wheeler was trying to find someone to care for because it was going to be
11	several hours before would be able to return home. wife also had significant injuries
12	and she would likely be admitted to the hospital for a few days.
13	severity of the situation and appeared to be in denial that anything had happened. It was
14	becoming more apparent that was not going to be able to care for himself once the police
15	left the scene. FET Kidd took photographs of injuries on his hands and arms. Later Officer
16	Wheeler placed on a 5150 and took him to TCMC. See his report for details case 13011785.
17	Lt. Cosby reassigned me to stay with Officer Kaldenbach in a PEER Support position.
18	Officer Kaldenbach had already gone to the OPD station and I met up with him at the station.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Sarracino	1156	09-01-13	F/O			Page No. Page of

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245(A)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Location:

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 033

Victim:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

- Officer Kaldenbach and I remained alone in the El Camino conference room. Sgt. Sullivan later
- 2 arrived. We did discuss in generalities what the investigational process is and what some of my
- 3 personal experiences were during my OIS; and how Officer Kaldenbach may experience similar
- 4 things. At NO time did Officer Kaldenbach and I discuss any details of his shooting or the events
- 5 that led up to the shooting. Sgt. Sullivan and I remained with Officer Kaldenbach until his
- 6 attorney arrived. I then sat with Officer Kaldenbach during the debriefing conducted by Dr.
- Oostyen. At the conclusion of the debriefing, Lt. Cosby relieved me from the PEER Support
- 8 function and I went home. Officer Kaldenbach remained at OPD with his attorney pending his
- 9 interview with investigations.

11 STATEMENTS:

12 None

13

14

10

EVIDENCE:

15 See Crime Report

16

17 INJURIES:

18 See Crime Report

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Sarracino	1156	09-01-13	F/O			Page 4 of

13011784 Case Number

Offense: PC 245(A)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 09-01-13

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 033

Victim:

Location:

Suspect: Foley, Greg

1

WITNESS: 2

See Crime Report 3

4

PROPERTY LOSS / DAMAGE: 5

See Crime Report

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.	/
R. Sarracino	1156	09-01-13	F/O			Page 5 of 5	

SAN DIEGO REGIONAL OFFICER'S REPORT

		ARRATI					
CONTINUED FROM:	132	202000				PAGE of 2	#13011784
CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION Officers Report / Officer Involve	ed Shooting	MONTH 09	DAY 01	YEAR 13	Sun	OF WEEK	1915
LOCATION OF INCIDENT			CITY				DISTRICT 032
See Report for details	Suspect See Re	t eport for d	letails				2000 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20
ORIGIN:							
On 090113, at approximately 19151	hours, I was disp	patched to			to ass	ist officer	s at the scene.
Police units were at this location ref	erence a PC 664	1/187 Atter	npt Murd	er incide	nt and	Officer I	nvolved Shooting
incident (Oceanside Police Departm	ent case #13011	1784).					
OFFICER OBSERVATIONS AN	D ACTIONS:						
Upon arrival, I came into contact wi	th Sgt. Hardy.	Sgt. Hardy	requeste	d I transp	ort a s	subject by	the name of
	to Tri	-City Hosp	ital. Off	icer Whe	eler h	ad determ	ined at the scene
that was W&I 5150 - Grave	ely Disabled.	was	placed o	na W& 1	5150	(Gravely	Disabled) hold b
fficer Wheeler and was taken into	custody (Ocean	side Police	Departn	nent Case	#130	11785).	
I transported to Tri-City Ho	spital. He was	released in	to their c	are/custo	dy. A	t approxi	nately 2127 hour
responded back to the Milano Way	address. I was o	directed by	Sgt. Har	dy to star	nd by	the front o	loor until a search
warrant could be obtained by the de	tective bureau.	At approxi	mately 0	021 hour	s (090	213) I wa	s contacted at the
scene by Detective Stracke #1155.	Detective Strack	ke advised	me a sear	rch warra	int hac	been obt	ained and I was
relieved of this post. I left the scene	at approximate	ely 0021 ho	ours. Wh	ile at the	locati	on I did n	ot take any witnes
statements.							
STATEMENTS:							
None.							
EVIDENCE:							
None.							
JURIES:							
REPORTING OFFICER ID#	APPROVED BY:			DATES	r nenor	· ·	

#828

S. Kelly

m14

DATE OF REPORT: 90113

SAN DIEGO REGIONAL OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

PAGE

CASE NUMBER

CONTINUED FROM:

CONTINUED FROM:					70f Z	#13011784
CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION Officers Report / Officer Involven	ved Shooting	MONTH 09	DAY 01	YEAR 13	DAY OF WEEK	1915
LOCATION OF INCIDENT	, tu oncoming		CITY			DISTRICT 032
PERSON INVOLVED / VICTIM See Report for details	Suspection See R	eport for c	letails			

None.

PROPERTY LOSS:

None.

WITNESS LIST:

None.

REPORTING OFFICER S. Kelly	#828	APPROVED BY:	DATE OF REPORT: 90113	
----------------------------	------	--------------	--------------------------	--

FILED

13 SEP 11 PM 2: 15

CLERA SERVICE COURTS AN DIEGO COUNTY, CA

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

STATE OF CALIFORNIA COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

ORDER TO SEAL
SEARCH WARRANT INDEX NO. 45345

GOOD CAUSE APPEARING therefore, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the attached affidavit, the typed transcription, and the CD Recording of the above-referenced Search Warrant be SEALED pending further order of the Court.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: September _____, 2013

MELINDA J. LASATER
Judge of the Superior Court

DECLARATION AND DETERMINATION (PROBABLE CAUSE FOR WARRANTLESS ARREST)

	(11/ODADI)	E CAUSE FOR V	WALL TIES	WEEDI)	
ARRESTEE: Foley, Gregor	ry Dale		DOB:	BOOKING	#:
GGES: 1 664/187 -	Attempt Murder		TE/TIME/PLACE		
ARRESTING AGENCY Oceanside PD #13011784	Case M. Wheele	OFFICER / ID #: er / 1303			AGENCY FAX #:435-4979
with a 6" ser hands, left f also suffered his fists ca Gregory threa called 911 du refuge in the	orearm, back of significant trausing tened	ife. the head and auma to her for auma to her for a right eye by stating the k and escape he was contact.	suffered right che ace and bo socket to hat he was d by exit: ted by the	defensive ek during t dy by Grego be fractu going to ing the res police.	stab wounds to he the attack. bry beating her with ared. In addition kill her. In addition is a sidence and finding the sidence and finding the sidence and sidence and sidence are sidence and sidence and sidence and sidence are sidence and sidence are sidence and sidence are sidence and sidence are siden
I declare und best of my in California.	er penalty of pe formation and be	erjury that telief. Execu	the foregoing the the	ing is true County of	and correct to the San Diego, State of
Dated: 9/1/13		M. Wheele	r #1303	(Declaran	nt's Signature)
d rmine tha	of the foregoi t there: IS e to believe thi			IS NOT	reports), I hereb
(Date)	(Time)	(Magis	strate's Si	gnature)	_
		Ву:			

(For Telephonic Approvals)

General.PC (12-02)



Upload Date: 9/2/2013 4:09:21 AM

13011784_151_AA.JPG

Name.

Description: Ofc. Hay

Photographer: Faaiu, Faafetai

Thumbnail Name: 13011784_151_AA.JPG.jpg

13011784

Case#:

0009

Height:

4000

Width:



Upload Date: 9/2/2013 4:09:21 AM

13011784_155_AA.JPG

Name:

Description: Ofc. Kaldenbach

Photographer: Faaiu, Faafetai

Thumbnail Name: 13011784_155_AA.JPG.jpg

13011784

Case#:

0009

Height:

4000

Width:

1 of 1



9/2/2013 4:09:20 AM Upload Date:

13011784_137_AA.JPG

Name.

Ofc. Trabelsi Description:

Faaiu, Faafetai Photographer:

13011784_137_AA.JPG.jpg Thumbnail Name:

Authenticated

13011784

Case#:

0009

Height

4000

Width:



Upload Date: 9/2/2013 4:09:20 AM

13011784_147_AA.JPG

Name:

Description: Ofc. Wagner

Photographer: Faaiu, Faafetai

Thumbnail Name: 13011784_147_AA.JPG.jpg

13011784

Case#:

0009

Height:

4000

Width:

1 01 1



9/2/2013 4:09:21 AM Upload Date.

13011784_153_AA.JPG

Name: Width:

Ofc. Weber Description:

Faaiu, Faafetai Photographer:

13011784_153_AA.JPG.jpg Thumbnail Name:

13011784

Case#:

0009

Height:

4000

9/2/2013 4:09:21 AM Upload Date:

13011784_157_AA.JPG

Name:

Ofc. Willms Description:

Faaiu, Faafetai Photographer.

13011784_157_AA.JPG.jpg Thumbhail Name.

13011784

Case#

0009

Height:

4000

Width:



Upload Date: 9/2/2013 4:09:29 AM

13011784_159_AA.JPG

Vame:

Description: Sgt. Hardy

Photographer: Faaiu, Faafetai

Thumbnail Name: 13011784_159_AA.JPG.jpg

13011784

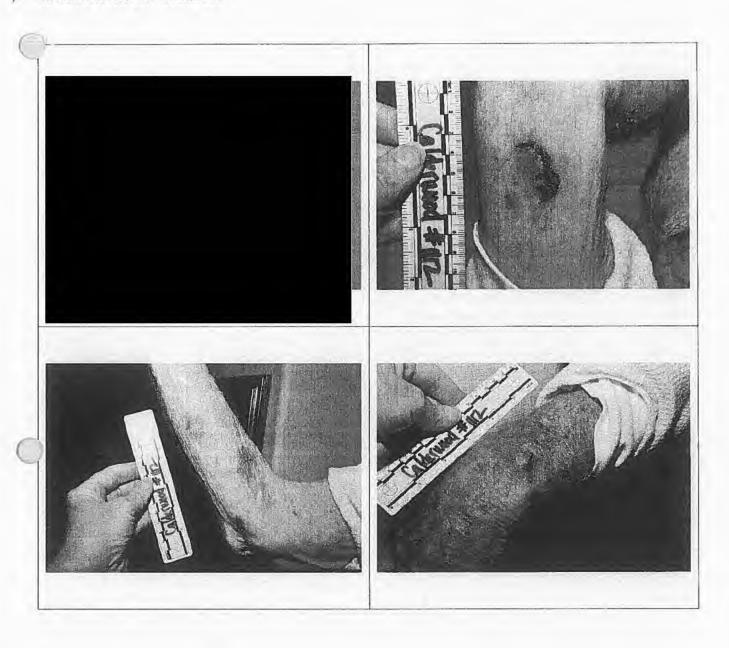
Sase#:

0009

Height:

4000

Midth:



SEIZURE DA	Part of the same o	INCIDENT TYPE	E	DIVISION	091013	BILLING CODE					JUVENILE CAS	
09/01/1		PC 664/		INV/OF	90							⊠ N
9/01/1.		INCIDENT LO	CATION								KEY CASE NUMBER	
REPORTING LaVake		1210	ASSIGNED	DETECTIVE	ID	OPD/INV		MAIL STOP			760-435-4	
	BMITTING (OTHER		2-1-1	T OPD	manufacture of the second	OPD # 130117		PHONE NUME	ER			
	INOB			1			104	LAB SERVICE	?		DATE NEEDED	
HAS OTH	IER EVIDENCE	BEEN PREV	IOUSLY SI	JBMITTED	ON THIS CA	SE? Y	N	⊠ Y			09/17/13	
	EAFFILIATE		HELIST	ED PROF	PERTY		200				Lago	170.
AFFILIATE TYPE	FOLEY, G							White		EX 1	DOR	AGE
SUS	HOME ADDRESS		IP		-				1	OME F	PHONE	
un oven	TOOLSOOL INFORMATION	TION VENANT IF N	HI PARIS	T DUCKTOR	OR MILITARY AN	DEFEN OFF	210			_	DUCINE CO DUCINE	
MPLOYER	SCHOOL INFORMAT	ION (KANK IF M	ILLITARY)	BUSINESS	OR MILITARY AL	DRESS, CITY, STATE	E, ZIP				BUSINESS PHONE	
AFFILIATE	NAME (LAST, FIR	ST, MIDDLE)	at mer or get and		P. C.			RACE		EX	DOB	AGÉ
TYPE								White		И		
VIC	HOME ADDRESS	CITY, STATE, Z	IP						1	OME	PHONE	
MPLOYER	SCHOOL INFORMA	TION (RANK IF M	IILITARY)	BUSINESS	OR MILITARY AD	DRESS, CITY, STATE	E, ZIP				BUSINESS PHONE	-
									decrea in a stray			
FFILIATE TYPE	NAME ILAST EIR	ST MIDDLE						RACE White		EX	DOB	AGE
	HOME ADDRESS	CITY STATE 2	P	-			-	Wille			PHONE	
VIC	THOME PRODUCED									-		
MPLOYER	SCHOOL INFORMA	TION (RANK IF N	IILITARY)	BUSINESS	OR MILITARY AL	DRESS, CITY, STATI	E, ZIP	-	_	T	BUSINESS PHONE	
					OR MILITARY AC	DRESS, CITY, STATI	E, ZIP	6-25-0 (May 19)				
VIDEN	NCE INFORM	IZINOITAI	ECTION	PTION			E, ZIP	Spyk Silver	QUANT		BUSINESS PHONE	
EVIDEN TEM#)01	NCE INFORM	IZINOITAI	ECTION	PTION Freg FOLI	EY's Blood	d	200	- 17.5 - 16	QUANT Y			RIFF P&I
EVIDEN TEM#)01	NCE INFORM	IZINOITAI	ECTION	PTION	EY's Blood		200		Y		S.D. SHE	
EVIDEN FEM# 101 MAKE	LAB SERVICE? Y	IZINOITAI	ECTION ITEM DESCRIP Vial of G	PTION Freg FOLI	EY's Blood	d	2000		Y		S.D. SHE	
EVIDEN 16M# 1001 MAKE D/SERIAL N	LAB SERVICE? Y LUMBER	IATIONISI I N	ECTION ITEM DESCRIP Vial of G	PTION PER FOLI	EY's Blood	d VALUE	2000	P235 - 70	Y		S.D. SHE	
EVIDEN TEM#)01 MAKE D/SERIAL N	LAB SERVICE? Y LUMBER	IZINOITAI	ECTION ITEM DESCRIP Vial of G	PTION PER FOLI	EY's Blood	d VALUE		Y 🛚	Y	T	S.D. SHE #I14250	32* 0 CLAIM?
EVIDEN TEM#)01 MAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIR	LAB SERVICE? Y LUMBER	IATIONISI I N	ECTION ITEM DESCRIP Vial of G	PTION PER FOLI	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE		Y 🗵	Ďı	T	S.D. SHE *114250	35*
EVIDEN TEM#)01 MAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE	IUMBER	NAME	ECTION ITEM DESCRIP Vial of G EVIDEN CRIP	PTION PER FOLI	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE		Y 🗵	N N	1	S.D. SHE #I14250	32* 0 CLAIM?
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIII AB REQUE Standa	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe	NAME	EVIDEN CRIII	PTION POLICE TYPE ME PTION	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE		Y 🗵	Ďı	1	S.D. SHE #I14250	32* 0 CLAIM?
EVIDEN TEM# 101 MAKE DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Standa	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe	NAME	EVIDEN CRIII	PTION PTION CE TYPE WE PTION A sample	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA	NT?	Y 🗵	N N	1	S.D. SHE #I14250 FINDER WISHES T	32* 0 CLAIM? ⊠
EVIDEN TEM# 101 MAKE DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Standa	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe	NAME	EVIDEN CRIII	PTION POLICE TYPE ME PTION	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE FILE CONTROL II SEARCH WARRA	NT?	Y 🗵	N QUANT	1	S.D. SHE #1142500 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI	B2* O CLAIM? ⊠ ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM#)01 MAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe LAB SERVICE? Y	NAME	EVIDEN Panel ITEM DESCRIF CRIII Panel ITEM DESCRIF Oral DNA	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE	EY's Blood	ALIBER VALUE FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA	NT?	Y 🗵	N QUANT	1	S.D. SHE #1142500 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI	B2* O CLAIM? ⊠ ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 MAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIR AB REQUE Standa TEM# 2002 MAKE D/SERIAL N	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe LAB SERVICE? Y LUMBER	NAME	EVIDEN CRIII Panel ITEM DESCRIE Oral DNA	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE	EY's Blood	FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA CALIBER VALUE FILE CONTROL #	NT?		N QUANT	1	S.D. SHE *I14250: FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI	B2* O CLAM? ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIR AB REQUE Standa TEM# 2002 AAKE D/SERIAL N	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe LAB SERVICE? Y LUMBER	NAME	EVIDEN Panel ITEM DESCRIF CRIII Panel ITEM DESCRIF Oral DNA	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE	EY's Blood	FILE CONTROL IN SEARCH WARRA ALBER VALUE	NT?		N QUANT	1	S.D. SHE #1142500 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI	B2* O CLAM? ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE ABREQUE ABREQUE	LAB SERVICE? LIATION LAB SERVICE? LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? ST/COMMENT	NAME NAME	EVIDEN CRIII EVIDEN CRIII EVIDEN CRIII EVIDEN CRIII EVIDEN CRIII EVIDEN CRIII	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE ME	e from	SEARCH WARRA	NT?		N QUANT	1	S.D. SHE #I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI #I14250 FINDER WISHES T	ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE Obtain	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT ICAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME And comp	EVIDEN CRIII	PTION PROPERTY OF THE PTION A Sample MODEL CE TYPE ME CE TYPE ME TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PTION A SAMPLE PTION	e from	SEARCH WARRA	NT?		N QUANTY O2		S.D. SHE #I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI #I14250 FINDER WISHES T	ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE Obtain TEM#	LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME and comp	EVIDEN CRIII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII Oral DN/	PTION PRES FOLIA MODEL CE TYPE ME MODEL CE TYPE MC MODEL CE TYPE ME TO file from	e from	SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA O4, and 005	NT?		N QUANTY A2		S.D. SHE #I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI #I14250 FINDER WISHES T	ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFII AB REQUE Obtain TEM# 2003	LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME and comp	EVIDEN CRIII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII Oral DN/	PTION PRES FOLIA MODEL CE TYPE ME MODEL CE TYPE MC MODEL CE TYPE ME TO file from	from #003, 00	SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA O4, and 005	NT?		N QUANTY O2		S.D. SHE #I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI #I14250 FINDER WISHES T	ERIFF P&
EVIDEN TEM# 101 AAKE DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Standa TEM# 1002 AAKE DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Obtain TEM# 1003 MAKE	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT ICAB SERVICE? LUMBER LUATION ST/COMMENT DNA profile LAB SERVICE? Y LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME and comp	EVIDEN CRIII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII Oral DN/ EVIDEN CRIII Dare to p. ITEM DESCRII Kitchen	PTION POPEL ME TOTAL MODEL CE TYPE ME MODEL CE TYPE MODEL CE TYPE MODEL TOTAL MODEL MODEL	from #003, 00	SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O4, and 005 OOD CALBER VALUE	NT?		N QUANTY A2		S.D. SHE *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SH	ERIFF P&
EVIDENTEMA 101 AAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIN 1002 MAKE D/SERIAL N PROP. AFFIN AB REQUE	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT ICAB SERVICE? LUMBER LUATION ST/COMMENT DNA profile LAB SERVICE? Y LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME and comp	EVIDEN CRII TEM DESCRIF CRII TEM DESCRIF Oral DN/ EVIDEN CRII Dare to p	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE ME rofile from steak kni MODEL	from #003, 00	SEARCH WARRA FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA O4, and 005	NT?		N QUANTY A2		S.D. SHE *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SH	ERIFF P&
EVIDENTEM# 101 AAKE DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Standa. DISERIAL N PROP. AFFIL AB REQUE Obtain TEM# 003 MAKE	LAB SERVICE? LUMBER LIATION ST/COMMENT rd comprehe LAB SERVICE? ST/COMMENT DIAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE?	NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME NAME and comp	EVIDEN CRIII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII TEM DESCRII Oral DN/ EVIDEN CRIII Dare to p. ITEM DESCRII Kitchen	PTION MODEL CE TYPE ME PTION A sample MODEL CE TYPE ME rofile from steak kni MODEL	from #003, 00	SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O4, and 005 OOD CALBER VALUE	NT?	Y 🔯	N QUANTY A2		S.D. SHE *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SHI *I14250 FINDER WISHES T Y S.D. SH	ERIFF P&

EVID-1 (04-2004)
For lab service requests, the crime laboratory will select the best items from the submitted evidence and the most appropriate test methods.

San Diego Sheriff's Department			09/01/13	2	1300633
TEM# 004	LAB SERVICE? ☑ Y □ N	ITEM DESCRIPTION 12" claw hammer		QUANTITY 01	S.D. SHERIFF PA
MAKE		MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE	
ID/SERIAL NUM	MBER	EVIDÊNCE TYPE FILE CONTROL CRIME			*I1425095*
PROP. AFFILIA	ATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRAN	T?	FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
Obtain D	ONA profile and co	mpare to profile from #002, 006,	and 007.		
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE?	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY 02	
005 ⊠ Y □ N Two plastic shopping bag			CALIBER	VALUE	PLACE BAR CODE
ID/SERIAL NUI	MBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #		LABELLERE
PROP, AFFILM	ATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRAN		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
LAB REQUEST	T/COMMENT	The second secon		8 N	DAMN
		mpare to profile from #002, 006,	and 007.	QUANTITY	
006	LAB SERVICE? ☑ Y □ N	Oral DNA sample from		02	S.D. SHERIFF P
MAKE		MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE	
ID/SERIAL NU	MBER	EVIDENCE TYPE FILE CONTROL #			*I1425096*
PROP, AFFILIATION		NAME	SEARCH WARRANT?		FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
			DY	⊠ N	DYBN
LAB REQUES	T/COMMENT	mara to profile from #003, 004	- Y	B N	
Obtain D	ONA profile and co	ompare to profile from #003, 004,	and 005	QUANTITY	
CAB REQUEST Obtain D	T/COMMENT ONA profile and co	Oral DNA sample from Gregor	and 005	QUANTITY 02	D Y M N
Obtain D	DNA profile and co	ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005	QUANTITY	S.D. SHERIFF P&
Obtain D mem# 007	DNA profile and co	Oral DNA sample from Gregor	and 005	QUANTITY 02	S.D. SHERIFF P8
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE	IAB SERVICE? V N	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL #	QUANTITY 02 VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P8
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILM	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? N MBER MATION	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA	QUANTITY 02 VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P&
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILM	IAB SERVICE? IMBER IATION IT / COMMENT DNA profile and company LAB SERVICE?	ITEM DESCRIPTION Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA	QUANTITY 02 VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P8
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES Obtain D	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? N IMBER ATION TO COMMENT DNA profile and co	ITEM DESCRIPTION Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA	QUANTITY 02 VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P8 *I1425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? Y 88 N
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES Obtain D	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? N MBER ATION T/COMMENT DNA profile and company LAB SERVICE? Y N	ITEM DESCRIPTION Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA Y and 005	QUANTITY 02 VALUE NT7 DE N QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P& *I1425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES Obtain D ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? N MBER ATION T/COMMENT DNA profile and company LAB SERVICE? Y N N MBER	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA AND OO5 CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT7 EST N QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P8 *11425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI ITEM# MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI	LAB SERVICE? LAB SERVICE? N MBER ATION T/COMMENT DNA profile and company LAB SERVICE? Y N N MBER	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DITEM DESCRIPTION MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE EVIDENCE TYPE	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA and 005 CALIBER FILE CONTROL #	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT7 EST N QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P& *I1425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES Obtain L ITEM# MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES	IAB SERVICE? IMBER IATION IT/COMMENT IAB SERVICE? IAB SERVICE?	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DITEM DESCRIPTION MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE EVIDENCE TYPE	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA AND OO5 CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA SEARCH WARRA	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT7 EST N QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P8 *I1425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODI LABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM?
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILL ITEM# MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILL LAB REQUES ITEM#	IAB SERVICE? IAB SERVICE? IMBER IATION IT/COMMENT DNA profile and Company IAB SERVICE? Y N IMBER IATION	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE NAME	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O Y AND OS CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O Y	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT7 ES N QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P.8 *11425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? N
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES Obtain L ITEM# MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILI LAB REQUES	DNA profile and co	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DITEM DESCRIPTION MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE EVIDENCE TYPE NAME ITEM DESCRIPTION	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O Y AND OOS CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA CALIBER	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT? QUANTITY VALUE QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P& #11425097* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE ABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE
Obtain D ITEM# 007 MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILL ITEM# MAKE ID/SERIAL NU PROP. AFFILL LAB REQUES ITEM#	DNA profile and co	Oral DNA sample from Gregor MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME NAME DIMPARE to profile from #003, 004, ITEM DESCRIPTION MODEL EVIDENCE TYPE NAME	and 005 y FOLEY CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O Y AND OS CALIBER FILE CONTROL # SEARCH WARRA O Y	QUANTITY O2 VALUE NT? QUANTITY VALUE QUANTITY VALUE	S.D. SHERIFF P.S. *11425Ø9?* FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE FINDER WISHES TO CLAIM? N



5255 Mt. Etna Drive San Diego, CA 92117 (858) 467-4600



LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT

REQUESTED BY:	LaVake #1210	SDSD CASE #:	13006332
AGENCY/DIVISION:	Oceanside Police Department	AGENCY CASE #:	13011784
SUSPECT(S):	Gregory Foley	INCIDENT TYPE:	664/187 PC
VICTIM(S):		INCIDENT DATE:	09/01/2013

SERVICE REQUESTED:

Perform DNA analysis on reference samples and compare to the DNA profiles previously obtained from evidence (see report 1/28/2014 by Kelly Hensley).

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED:

Item 2	Two oral DNA swabs from "	Foley" (Lab ID #2)
Item 6	Two oral DNA swabs from "	Foley" (Lab ID #5)

Item 7 Two oral DNA swabs from "Gregory Foley" (Lab ID #6)

RESULTS:

Portions of items 2, 6, and 7 were extracted for DNA analysis. The extracted human DNA from items 2, 6, and 7 was amplified using the AmpFISTR Identifiler ™ PCR amplification kit and analyzed on an Applied Biosystems Genetic Analyzer.

REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT SDSD CASE# 13006332 - AGENCY CASE# 13011784 (CONTINUED) SAN DIEGO COUNTY S. . ÉRIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Table 1: DNA Results

FGA	20,23	20,23	20,21,	20,23 (21)		20,21	20,23	20,23
D5S818	5	51	11,12	11,12		12	11,12	12
AMEL	X,X	××	×,×	3×		×,×	×	≻ , ×
D18S51	13,14	13,14	12,13,	12,13, 14,19		13,19	12,14	13,14
TPOX	8,9	6,8	8,9, 12	8,9 (12)		8,12	6,8	6,8
VWA	61	6	16,18,	16,19 (18)		18,19	16,19	6
D19S433	14,14.2	14,14.2	13,14,	14,14.2 (13)		13,14	14,14.2	14,14.2
D2S1338	20,26	20,26	<15,20, 21,26	<15,20 (21,26)		21,26	<15,20	20,26
D16S539	11,12	11,12	9,11,12	9,12 (11)		11,12	9,12	11,12
D13S317	12,13	12,13	10,11,	11,12 (10,13)		10,13	11,12	12,13
THO1	8,9.3	8,9.3	7,8,	7,9.3 (8)		4,8	7,9.3	8,9.3
D3S1358	15,18	15,18	14,15, 16,18	14,18 (15,16)		15,16	14,18	15,18
CSF1PO	12,13	12,13	10,11,	10,11,		10,12	11,13	12,13
D7S820	11	Ŧ	10,11	(10)		10,11	Ξ	F
D21S11	30,33.2	30,33.2	30,33.2	30 (33.2)		33.2	30	30,33.2
D8S1179	12,14	12,14	12,13, 14	12,13		13,14	12,13	12,14
Description	Swab of red stains on blade of knife (Lab ID 8.01)	Swab of red stains on knife handle (Lab ID 8.02)	Swab of side A of hammer head (Lab ID 10.02)	Swab of side B of hammer head (Lab ID 10.03)	Oral swab	Foley (Lab ID 2)	Oral swab from Foley (Lab ID 5)	Oral swab from Gregory Foley
Item	3.02. 01 ++	3.02.	4.01. 4.2 4.4	4.01. 03 ‡‡	2		9	L *

() = minor DNA types **Bold** = major DNA type

++ Profiles from report dated 1/28/14 issued by Kelly Hensley.

*The profile from this evidence item will be entered into the appropriate level of the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS).



LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT SDSD CASE# 13006332 - AGENCY CASE# 13011784 (CONTINUED)

CONCLUSIONS:

Swabs of stains on knife blade and knife handle (item 3.02.01 and 3.02.02)

The DNA profile obtained from items 3.02.01 and 3.02.02 matches the DNA profile obtained from Gregory Foley. The estimated frequency of occurrence* of the DNA profile obtained from items 3.02.01 and 3.02.02 is approximately 1 in 380 quintillion.

Caucasian

1 in 380 quintillion

African American

1 in 56 sextillion

Hispanic

1 in 1.4 sextillion

3.02.01 and 3.02.02.

are excluded as possible contributors to the DNA obtained from items

Swab of side A of hammer head (item 4.01.02)

The DNA profile obtained from item 4.01.02 is a mixture of DNA from at least two people. Assuming only two contributors, are included as possible contributors to this mixture. Given the DNA profile observed in this sample and assuming only two contributors, you may consider the following two possibilities:

1. The DNA profile observed in (item 4.01.02) is a mixture of DNA from

m Table 1

2. The DNA profile observed in (item 4.01.02) is a mixture of DNA from two unknown individuals.

Finding the DNA profile observed in (item 4.01.02) is at least 25 trillion* times more likely if the DNA on the item is from two unknown individuals.

Caucasian

44 trillion times more likely

African American

25 trillion times more likely

Hispanic

79 trillion times more likely

(The following genetic locations were not used for this calculation: D21S11, D7S820, D16S539, vWA, TPOX, D18S51, D5S818, or FGA.)

This is extremely strong evidence in favor of the first possibility.

Assuming only two contributors and that one of those contributors is either Foley, Gregory Foley can be excluded as a possible contributor. Assuming more than two contributors, no conclusions can be drawn as to an inclusion or exclusion of Gregory Foley as a possible contributor to this mixture of DNA due to the shared DNA types between him and Foley.

LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT SDSD CASE# 13006332 - AGENCY CASE# 13011784 (CONTINUED)

Swab of side B of hammer head (item 4.01.03)

Swap of Side B of Hamme	11 Head (Item 4.01.00)	
Foley matches the major D	NA profile, where distinguish	e of DNA from at least two people. hable. The estimated frequency of occurrence* approximately 1 in 18 quadrillion.
Caucasian	1 in 18 quadrillion	
African American	1 in 810 quadrillion	
Hispanic	1 in 110 quadrillion	
(The following gene	tic locations were not used	for this calculation: CSF1PO or D18S51.)
DNA profile observed in this	s a possible contributor to the s sample and assuming bu may consider the following	Foley and one other person are the g two possibilities:
1. The DNA profile Foley.	observed in (item 4.01.03) i	s a mixture of DNA from
The DNA profile unknown individual.	observed in (item 4.01.03) i	s a mixture of DNA from Foley and an
Finding the DNA profile obson the item is from and an unknown individual.	that	t least 200 billion* times more likely if the DNA an if the DNA on the item is from
Caucasian	4.4 trillion times more like	alv.
African American	200 billion times more like	ely
Hispanic	850 billion times more lik	eiy
(The following gene TPOX, D5S818, or		for this calculation: D7S820, D16S539, vWA,
This is extremely strong ev	idence in favor of the first po	ossibility.
be excluded as a possible	exclusion of Gregory Foley	contributors is , Gregory Foley can than two contributors, no conclusions can be as a possible contributor to this mixture of DNA

*All calculations are based on three major U.S. population groups.

LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT SDSD CASE# 13006332 - AGENCY CASE# 13011784 (CONTINUED)

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

All items were returned to the SDSD property and evidence unit.

Extracted and amplified DNA samples will be retained in the Forensic Biology section of the Sheriff's Crime Laboratory.

Analyst	Min Iffer	3/24/14
	MICHELLE Y. HASSLER, CRIMINALIST	REPORT DATE
Technical Reviewer	fag W	3.25.14
Administrative Reviewe	s Seuroff	$\frac{\text{Date}}{3/2} > 1/2$
		Date